1989 Family Data: Final Release

Codebook

Number of Variables

1,313

V16301   **"RELEASE NUMBER"**   NUM(1.0)

Release Number

Study Number 714 (Wave 21)
On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2	Release number 2 – May 2008
7,114	100.00	3	Release number 3 – December 2013

V16302   **"1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**   NUM(4.0)

1989 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-7114.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	1 – 7,114	Actual 1989 interview number

V16303   **"CURRENT STATE"**   NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at Time of 1989 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.55	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
7,075	99.45	1 – 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
–	–	99	DK; NA

V16304   **"CURRENT COUNTY"**   NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at Time of 1989 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V16305   **"CURRENT STATE+CNTY"**   NUM(1.0)

State and County of Residence at Time of 1989 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation (1981 data), for state codes. V16303 and V16304 are combined here into one variable; the first two digits represent the state code and the last three, the county.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V16306 **"SIZE LGST CITY/COUNTY 89"** NUM(1.0)
Size of Largest City in County of Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,625	22.84	1	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
1,774	24.94	2	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
773	10.87	3	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
744	10.46	4	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
982	13.80	5	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
1,164	16.36	6	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
52	.73	9	NA; household is outside USA

V16307 **"SPLITOFF INDICATOR   89"** NUM(1.0)
Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,905	97.06	0	Beige (Main Family)
209	2.94	1	Gray (Splitoff)

V16308 **"WHETHER REFUSED   89"** NUM(1.0)
Whether Initially Refused in 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,062	99.27	0	Never refused
52	.73	1	Refused at least once
–	–	9	NA

V16309 **"MODE OF INTERVIEW   89"** NUM(1.0)
Mode of Interview in 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
576	8.10	0	Personal interview
6,522	91.68	1	Telephone interview
15	.21	2	Mail interview
1	.01	9	NA

V16310 **"FAM COMP CHANGE   89"** NUM(1.0)
Family Composition Change between 1988 and 1989 Waves

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,471	76.90	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family

1,001	14.07	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only
206	2.90	2	Head is the same person as in 1988 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife"
110	1.55	3	Wife/"Wife" from 1988 is now Head
111	1.56	4	1988 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head -- Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head
176	2.47	5	Some sample member other than 1988 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs)
37	.52	6	Some female other than 1988 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head (Used primarily for married female splitoffs)
–	–	7	Female Head in 1988 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1989 and is now Head
2	.03	8	Other (used for recombined families)--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1988 interview but prior to the 1989 interview

V16311   **"NUMBER MOVED IN   89"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1988 and 1989 Waves

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,108	85.86	0	Inap.: none; no change in family composition (V16310=0)
748	10.51	1	One
151	2.12	2	Two
73	1.03	3	Three
21	.30	4	Four
6	.08	5	Five
4	.06	6	Six
2	.03	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
1	.01	9	Nine or more

V16312   **"WHO MOVED IN   89"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Relationship to 1989 Head of Person(s) Who Moved Into FU between 1988 and 1989 Waves

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,108	85.86	0	Inap.: no change in family composition (V16310=0); no one moved in (V16311=0)
276	3.88	1	Head of family; splitoff interview (V16307=1)
71	1.00	2	Wife

406	5.71		3	Child, stepchild
22	.31		4	Sibling
9	.13		5	Parent
76	1.07		6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
49	.69		7	In-laws and other relatives
97	1.36		8	Nonrelative
–	–		9	Husband of 1989 Head

V16313   **"NUMBER MOVED OUT**   **89"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1988 and 1989 Waves

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,446	90.61	0	Inap.: none; splitoff interview (V16307=1); no change in family composition (V16310=0)
503	7.07	1	One
107	1.50	2	Two
34	.48	3	Three
15	.21	4	Four
5	.07	5	Five
3	.04	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V16314   **"WHO MOVED OUT**   **89"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) Who Moved Out/Died between 1988 and 1989 Waves
If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,446	90.61	0	Inap.: splitoff interview (V16307=1); no change in family composition (V16310=0); no one moved out (V16313=0)
113	1.59	1	Head of family
93	1.31	2	Wife
299	4.20	3	Child, stepchild
31	.44	4	Sibling
17	.24	5	Parent
32	.45	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
39	.55	7	In-law or other relative
44	.62	8	Nonrelative (including foster child)
–	–	9	Husband of 1988 Head

V16315   **"CURRENT FAM COMP   89"**   NUM(1.0)
1989 Family Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,389	89.81	1	Head (and immediate family: Wife/"Wife", husband and/or children, if any) only
539	7.58	2	FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.
186	2.61	3	FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends

V16316   **"CURRENT HSEHOLD COMP 89"**   NUM(1.0)
1989 Household Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,129	86.15	0	Inap.: this FU does not share the HU with other persons
288	4.05	4	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately
75	1.05	5	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
331	4.65	6	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately
125	1.76	7	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
25	.35	8	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately
141	1.98	9	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately

V16317   **"68 ID# OF HOUSEHOLDER 89"**   NUM(4.0)
1968 ID Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1989 householder was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
279	3.92	0	Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution
3,545	49.83	1 - 2,930	SRC cross-section sample
2,994	42.09	5,001 - 6,872	Census sample
296	4.16	9,999	NA who is householder

V16318   **"PERS# OF HOUSEHOLDER   89"**   **NUM(3.0)**
Person Number of Householder
Values for this variable in the range 001-227 indicate the actual person number of the householder.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
279	3.92	0	Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution
6,539	91.92	1 - 227	Actual person number
296	4.16	999	NA who is householder (V16317=9999)

V16319   **"AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER   89"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Age of Householder
This variable represents the actual age (01-97) of the householder.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
179	2.52	0	Inap.: FU is in institution
6,607	92.87	1 - 97	Actual age
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
328	4.61	99	NA age; NA who is householder (V16317=9999)

V16320   **"SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER   89"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Sex of Householder

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
179	2.52	0	Inap.: FU is in institution
4,732	66.52	1	Male
1,904	26.76	2	Female
299	4.20	9	NA sex; NA who is householder (V16317=9999)

V16321   **"REL HHOLDER TO FU HD 89"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Relationship of Householder to Head of this FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
179	2.52	0	Inap.: FU is in institution
6,064	85.24	10	Head in 1989; 1988 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview
11	.15	20	Legal Wife in 1989; 1988 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview
13	.18	22	"Wife"--female cohabiter who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1988 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1988 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview
26	.37	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
1	.01	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)

–	–	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
15	.21	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
–	–	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
51	.72	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
19	.27	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife
2	.03	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's relationship code=22 or 88)
300	4.22	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
21	.30	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
7	.10	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's relationship code=22 or 88)
–	–	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97)
–	–	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97)
18	.25	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes step grandparents)
3	.04	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
–	–	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
–	–	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
–	–	70	Nephew or niece of Head
–	–	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
17	.24	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
–	–	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
6	.08	74	Cousin of Head
–	–	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
1	.01	83	Children of first-year cohabiter but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
22	.31	88	First-year cohabiter of Head
4	.06	90	Legal husband of Head
1	.01	95	Other relative of Head
–	–	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
1	.01	97	Other relative of cohabiter (the cohabiter's code=22 or 88)
35	.49	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)

297	4.17	99	NA relationship; NA who is householder (V16317=9999)

V16322   **"QUALITY OF MATCH   89"**   NUM(1.0)
Quality of Match

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,080	99.52	0	Perfect or near perfect match
22	.31	1	Fair match
12	.17	2	Poor match
-	-	5	No match

V16323   **"TYPE INSTITUTION   89"**   NUM(1.0)
Type of Institution for Entire FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,933	97.46	0	Inap.: not in institution
107	1.50	1	Armed forces, whether living on or off base
39	.55	2	Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
27	.38	3	Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
4	.06	4	Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.
3	.04	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16324   **"1989 HOUSE VALUE   (A9)"**   NUM(6.0)
House Value in 1989 (Question A9)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,267	45.92	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V16641=5 or 8)
3,845	54.05	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
2	.03	999,999	$999,999 or more

V16325   **"ACC 89 HOUSE VALUE"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V16324 (House value)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,003	98.44	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V16324=000000/V16641=5 or 8)
42	.59	1	Minor assignment
44	.62	2	Major assignment
25	.35	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

V16326   **"1989 REM MORT PRIN (A11)"**   **NUM(6.0)**
Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1989 (Question A11)
The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently
owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data
were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,501	63.27	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V16324=000000/V16641=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V16642=5 or 9)
2,612	36.72	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
1	.01	999,999	$999,999 or more

V16327   **"ACC REM MORT PRIN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V16326 (Remaining mortgage principal)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,987	98.21	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V16324=000000/V16641=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V16326=000000/V16642=5 or 9)
34	.48	1	Minor assignment
63	.89	2	Major assignment
30	.42	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

V16328   **"GOVT SUBSIDY OF HTG (A7)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1988-1989 (Question A7)
The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of
governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable
contains missing data values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,682	93.93	0	Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies (V16640=5 or 9)
400	5.62	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
–	–	9,998	$9998 or more
32	.45	9,999	NA; DK

V16329   **"HD MAIN JOB WRKHRS 88"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1989 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1988
The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all
main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product
of B78 x B79 or C70 x C71.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,492	20.97	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1988
5,622	79.03	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V16330   **"ACC HD 88 MAIN JOB WRKHR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V16329 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,991	98.27	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1988 (V16329=0000)
52	.73	1	Minor assignment
71	1.00	2	Major assignment

V16331   **"HD OVERTIME WRKHRS 88"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1989 Head's Annual Hours of Overtime in 1988
The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at B81 or C73.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,768	81.08	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1988 (V16329=0000); did not work overtime in 1988 (V16760=5 or 9)
1,346	18.92	1 – 5,840	Actual number of hours

V16332   **"ACC HD 88 OVERTIME WRKHR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V16331 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,058	99.21	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1988 (V16329=0000); did not work overtime in 1988 (V16331=0000)
48	.67	1	Minor assignment
8	.11	2	Major assignment

V16333   **"HD XTRA JOB WRKHRS 88"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1989 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1988
The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B88 x B89 + B100 x B101 or C80 x C81 + C92 x C93.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,146	86.39	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1988 (V16329=0000); no extra job (V16761=5 or 9 or V17080=5 or 9)
968	13.61	1 – 5,840	Actual number of hours

V16334   **"ACC HD 88 XTRA JOB WRKHR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V16333 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,984	98.17	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1988 (V16329=0000); no extra job (V16333=0000/V16761=5 or 9 or V17080=5 or 9)
47	.66	1	Minor assignment
83	1.17	2	Major assignment

V16335   "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 88"   **NUM(4.0)**
1989 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1988

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V16329, V16331, and V16333.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,492	20.97	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1988 (V16329=0000)
5,622	79.03	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V16336   "HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"   **NUM(4.0)**
1989 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1988

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C56 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,452	90.69	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through illness of others (V16746=5 or 9 or V16909=5 or 9); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
662	9.31	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V16337   "ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V16336 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V16336=0000); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
–	–	1	Minor assignment
3	.04	2	Major assignment

V16338   "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"   **NUM(4.0)**
1989 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1988

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B64 or C59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,896	68.82	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through own illness (V16748=5 or 9 or V16911=5 or 9); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
2,218	31.18	1 - 3,280	Actual number of hours

V16339   **"ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V16338 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V16338=0000); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment

V16340   **"HD STRIKE HOURS 88"**   NUM(4.0)
1989 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1988

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B70 or C62 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,096	99.75	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through strikes (V16752=5 or 9 or V16913=5 or 9); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
18	.25	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V16341   **"ACC HD STRIKE HRS 88"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V16340 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V16340=0000); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
–	–	1	Minor assignment
–	–	2	Major assignment

V16342   **"HD UNEMP HRS 88"**   NUM(4.0)
1989 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1988

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B73 or C7 or C65 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,155	86.52	0	Inap.: none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1988 (V16754=5 or 9 or V16836=5 or 9 or V16915=5 or 9)
959	13.48	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V16343   **"ACC 88 HD UNEMP HRS"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V16342 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1988 (V16342=0000)
2	.03	1	Minor assignment

```
    22    .31              2 Major assignment
```

V16344   "HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 88"   NUM(4.0)
1989 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1988

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B76 or C68 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1988, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C7.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,201	73.11	0	Inap.: none; not out of the labor force during 1988 (V16756=5 or 9 or V16837=52 or V16917=5 or 9)
1,913	26.89	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V16345   "ACC 88 HD HR OUT LBR FRC"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V16344 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1988 (V16344=0000)
4	.06	1	Minor assignment
28	.39	2	Major assignment

V16346   "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 88"   NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1988

V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,030	70.71	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
393	5.52	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,594	22.41	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
16	.22	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
77	1.08	9	NA; DK

V16347   "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 88"   NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1988

V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,067	71.23	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

374	5.26	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,577	22.17	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
2	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
16	.22	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
78	1.10	9	NA; DK

V16348   "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 88"   **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1988

V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,110	71.83	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
327	4.60	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,571	22.08	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
17	.24	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
85	1.19	9	NA; DK

V16349   "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 88"   **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1988

V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,139	72.24	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
302	4.25	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,567	22.03	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
17	.24	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
85	1.19	9	NA; DK

V16350   **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1988
V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at
the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5,
C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,149	72.38	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
281	3.95	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,579	22.20	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
2	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
16	.22	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
87	1.22	9	NA; DK

V16351   **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1988
V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at
the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5,
C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,167	72.63	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
263	3.70	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,577	22.17	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
16	.22	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
88	1.24	9	NA; DK

V16352   **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1988
V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at
the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5,
C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,162	72.56	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
262	3.68	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,586	22.29	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off

4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
14	.20	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
86	1.21	9	NA; DK

V16353   "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 88"   NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1988

V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,170	72.67	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
263	3.70	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,581	22.22	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
14	.20	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
81	1.14	9	NA; DK

V16354   "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 88"   NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1988

V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,190	72.95	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
234	3.29	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,591	22.36	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
13	.18	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
83	1.17	9	NA; DK

V16355   **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 88"**   NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1988
V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,206	73.18	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
229	3.22	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,582	22.24	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
6	.08	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
12	.17	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
79	1.11	9	NA; DK

V16356   **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 88"**   NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1988
V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,193	73.00	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
251	3.53	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,574	22.13	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
6	.08	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
12	.17	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
78	1.10	9	NA; DK

V16357   **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 88"**   NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1988
V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,148	72.36	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
285	4.01	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,588	22.32	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
12	.17	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
75	1.05	9	NA; DK

V16358   "WIFE IN FU?"   NUM(1.0)
Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,060	57.07	1	Yes
3,054	42.93	5	No

V16359   "WF MAIN JOB WRKHRS 88"   NUM(4.0)
1989 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1988
The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D78 x D79 or E70 x E71.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,204	59.09	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1988; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00)
2,910	40.91	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V16360   "ACC WF 88 MAIN JOB WRKHR"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V16359 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,051	99.11	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not work in 1988 (V16359=0000)
27	.38	1	Minor assignment
36	.51	2	Major assignment

V16361   "WF OVERTIME WRKHRS 88"   NUM(4.0)
1989 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Overtime in 1988
The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at D81 or E73.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,567	92.31	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16358=5/ V16633= 00); did not work in 1988 (V16359=0000); did not work overtime in 1988 (V17079=5 or 9)
547	7.69	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V16362   "ACC WF 88 OVERTIME WRKHR"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V16361 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of overtime in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not work in 1988 (V16359=0000); did not work overtime in 1988 (V16361=0000)

23	.32	1	Minor assignment
1	.01	2	Major assignment

V16363   **"WF XTRA JOB WRKHRS 88"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1989 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1988
The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D88 x D89 + D100 x D101 or E80 x E81 + E92 x E93.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,825	95.94	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1988 (V16359=0000); no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); no extra job (V17080=5 or 9 or V17241=5 or 9)
289	4.06	1 – 5,840	Actual number of hours

V16364   **"ACC WF 88 XTRA JOB WRKHR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V16363 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,079	99.51	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not work in 1988 (V16359=0000); no extra job (V16363=0000)
20	.28	1	Minor assignment
15	.21	2	Major assignment

V16365   **"WF ANN WRK HRS IN 88"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1989 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1988
The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V16359, V16361 and V16363.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,204	59.09	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not work in 1988 (V16359=0000)
2,910	40.91	1 – 5,840	Actual number of hours

V16366   **"WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1989 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1988
The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D61 or E56 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,460	90.81	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); missed no work through illness of others (V17065=5 or 9 or V17228=5 or 9); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)
654	9.19	1 – 2,080	Actual number of hours

V16367 **"ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL"** **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V16366 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/ V16633=00); missed no work through illness of others (V16366=0000); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)
–	–	1	Minor assignment
–	–	2	Major assignment

V16368 **"WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"** **NUM(4.0)**
1989 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1988

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D64 or E59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,977	84.02	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); missed no work through own illness (V17067=5 or 9 or V17230=5 or 9); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)
1,137	15.98	1 - 3,280	Actual number of hours

V16369 **"ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"** **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V16368 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/ V16633=00); missed no work through own illness (V16368=0000); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment

V16370 **"WF STRIKE HOURS 88"** **NUM(1.0)**
1989 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1988

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D70 or E62 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); missed no work through strikes (V17071=5 or 9 or V17232=5 or 9); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)

V16371   **"ACC WF STRIKE HRS 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V16370 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/ V16633=00); missed no work through strikes (V16370=0000); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-86, 97-99)
–	–	1	Minor assignment
–	–	2	Major assignment

V16372   **"WF UNEMP HRS 88"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1989 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1988

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D73 or E7 or E65 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,765	95.09	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1988 (V17073=5 or 9 or V17155=5 or 9 or V17234=5 or 9)
349	4.91	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V16373   **"ACC WF UNEMP HRS 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V16372 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,105	99.87	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/ V16633=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1988 (V16372=0000)
–	–	1	Minor assignment
9	.13	2	Major assignment

V16374   **"WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 88"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1989 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1988

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D76 or E68 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1988, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E7.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,462	76.78	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); not out of the labor force during 1988 (V17075=5 or 9 or V17156=52 or V17236=5 or 9)
1,652	23.22	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V16375 **"ACC WF 88 HR OUT LBR FRC"** NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V16374 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,094	99.72	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/ V16633=00); not out of the labor force during 1988 (V16374=0000)
4	.06	1	Minor assignment
16	.22	2	Major assignment

V16376 **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 88"** NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1988

V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,600	78.72	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
111	1.56	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,358	19.09	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
2	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	.13	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
34	.48	9	NA; DK

V16377 **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 88"** NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1988

V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,610	78.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
106	1.49	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,353	19.02	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
2	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	.13	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
34	.48	9	NA; DK

V16378   **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1988

V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,617	78.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
99	1.39	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,348	18.95	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
10	.14	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
35	.49	9	NA; DK

V16379   **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1988

V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,620	79.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
99	1.39	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,350	18.98	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
2	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	.13	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
34	.48	9	NA; DK

V16380   **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1988

V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,615	78.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.35	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,355	19.05	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	.13	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
36	.51	9	NA; DK

V16381   **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1988

V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,601	78.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
99	1.39	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,366	19.20	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
2	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	.13	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
37	.52	9	NA; DK

V16382   **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1988

V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,593	78.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
113	1.59	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,360	19.12	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	.13	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
34	.48	9	NA; DK

V16383   **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August
1988
*V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were
working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken
from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,603	78.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
109	1.53	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,361	19.13	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
1	.01	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7	.10	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
33	.46	9	NA; DK

V16384   **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September
1988
*V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were
working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken
from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,642	79.31	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
98	1.38	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,333	18.74	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
4	.06	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
34	.48	9	NA; DK

V16385   "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 88"   **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October
1988
V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were
working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken
from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,654	79.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
96	1.35	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,321	18.57	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
4	.06	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
35	.49	9	NA; DK

V16386   "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 88"   **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November
1988
V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were
working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken
from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,656	79.51	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
91	1.28	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,326	18.64	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
2	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
4	.06	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
35	.49	9	NA; DK

V16387   "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 88"   **NUM(1.0)**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1988

V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,638	79.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
99	1.39	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,338	18.81	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
2	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
5	.07	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
32	.45	9	NA; DK

V16388   "# MAJOR ADULTS"   **NUM(1.0)**

Number of Major Adults - 1989 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	Single Head who is senile, etc.
3,051	42.89	1	One major adult (Head or Wife/"Wife")
4,061	57.08	2	Two major adults (Head and Wife/"Wife")

V16389   "1989 FAMILY SIZE"   **NUM(2.0)**

Family Size in 1989 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V16630. There are no missing data in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V16390   **"# REQUIRED ROOMS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition
The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:

2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife"
+1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over
+1 room--for every two boys under 18
+1 room--for every two girls under 18

If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,016	42.40	2	Two
2,332	32.78	3	Three
1,359	19.10	4	Four
304	4.27	5	Five
66	.93	6	Six
24	.34	7	Seven
10	.14	8	Eight
3	.04	9	Nine or more

V16391   **"WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK (F2)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1989 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question F2)
The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Wife/"Wife" on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,078	43.27	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00)
4,036	56.73	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours

V16392   **"ACC WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V16391 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/ V16633=00); no housework (V16391=0000)
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
19	.27	2	Major assignment

V16393   **"HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK (F3)"**   NUM(4.0)
1989 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question F3)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Head on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
870	12.23	0	Inap.: Head does no housework
6,244	87.77	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours

V16394   **"ACC HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V16393 (Head's annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,069	99.37	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head does no housework (V16393=0000)
5	.07	1	Minor assignment
40	.56	2	Major assignment

V16395   **"VALUE FD ST 88   (F9)"**   NUM(4.0)
Value of Food Stamps Received in 1988 (Question F9)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,293	88.46	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F8
821	11.54	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V16396   **"ACC VALUE FD ST 88"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V16395 (Value of food stamps received in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,092	99.69	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no food stamps in 1988 (V16395=0000)
13	.18	1	Minor assignment
9	.13	2	Major assignment

V16397   **"# MOS USED FD ST 88(F10)"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1988 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,293	88.46	0	None; received no food stamps in 1988 (V16395=0000)
12	.17	1	One month
29	.41	2	Two months
31	.44	3	Three months
25	.35	4	Four months

22	.31	5	Five months
24	.34	6	Six months
17	.24	7	Seven months
13	.18	8	Eight months
13	.18	9	Nine months
22	.31	10	Ten months
12	.17	11	Eleven months
598	8.41	12	Twelve months
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V16398   **"WTR USED FD ST JAN 88"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1988 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,426	90.33	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1988 (V16395=0000)
680	9.56	1	Food stamps were used during this month
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V16399   **"WTR USED FD ST FEB 88"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1988 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,415	90.17	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1988 (V16395=0000)
692	9.73	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V16400   **"WTR USED FD ST MAR 88"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1988 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,408	90.08	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1988 (V16395=0000)
699	9.83	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V16401   **"WTR USED FD ST APR 88"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1988 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,411	90.12	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1988 (V16395=0000)
696	9.78	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V16402   **"WTR USED FD ST MAY 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1988 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,407	90.06	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1988 (V16395=0000)
700	9.84	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V16403   **"WTR USED FD ST JUN 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1988 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,405	90.03	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1988 (V16395=0000)
701	9.85	1	Food stamps were used during this month
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V16404   **"WTR USED FD ST JUL 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1988 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,408	90.08	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1988 (V16395=0000)
699	9.83	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V16405   **"WTR USED FD ST AUG 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1988 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,410	90.10	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1988 (V16395=0000)
696	9.78	1	Food stamps were used during this month
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V16406   **"WTR USED FD ST SEP 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1988 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,411	90.12	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1988 (V16395=0000)
696	9.78	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V16407   **"WTR USED FD ST OCT 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1988 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,410	90.10	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1988 (V16395=0000)
697	9.80	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V16408   **"WTR USED FD ST NOV 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1988 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,401	89.98	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1988 (V16395=0000)
706	9.92	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V16409   **"WTR USED FD ST DEC 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1988 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,403	90.01	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1988 (V16395=0000)
704	9.90	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V16410   **"HD/WF HAVE TXBL Y?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" have any taxable income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,256	87.94	1	Yes
858	12.06	5	No

V16411   **"LABOR PART FARM Y 88"**   **NUM(5.0)**
1989 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1988 (Question G5)

Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1988 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:

  1) if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.

  2) if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least $1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.
     Labor Portion=Total farm or business income/2 + work hours/2
     Asset Portion=Total farm or business income/2 - work hours/2

  3) if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at G5 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of farm income is located at V16422. See the note above for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,057	99.20	0	Inap.: none; Head lost money at farming (V16422<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher (V17297=5)
57	.80	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16412   **"LABOR PART BUS Y 88"**   **NUM(5.0)**
1989 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1988 (Question G11)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at G11 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V16423. See the note at V16411 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,701	94.19	0	Inap.: none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V16423<0); did not own a business (V17299=5 or 9); corporation (V17303=1)
412	5.79	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
1	.01	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16413   **"HEAD 88 WAGES"**   **NUM(6.0)**
1989 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1988 (Questions G13 and G24)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,852	26.03	0	Inap.: no wages or salaries
5,261	73.95	1 – 999,998	Actual amount
1	.01	999,999	$999,999 or more

V16414   **"ACC HEAD 88 WAGES"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V16413 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,912	97.16	0	Inap.: no assignment; no wages (V16413=000000)
75	1.05	1	Minor assignment
127	1.79	2	Major assignment

V16415   **"HD BONUS/OT/COMM 88"**   NUM(5.0)
1989 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1988 (Questions G15 and G17)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent any extra bonus, overtime and commissions income not included by the respondent in V16413 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,531	91.80	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G12 or G14
579	8.14	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
4	.06	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16416   **"HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 88"**   NUM(6.0)
1989 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1988 (Question G19:a)
The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,007	98.50	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18a
107	1.50	1 – 999,998	Actual amount
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V16417   **"LABOR PT MKT GARDEN 88"**   NUM(5.0)
1989 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1988 (Question G19:b)
Labor and asset splits of farming/market gardening were made using the 1988 work hours from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at F19:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V16424.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,075	99.45	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V16424<0)
39	.55	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16418   **"LABOR PT ROOMERS 88"**   **NUM(5.0)**
1989 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1988 (Question G19:c)
Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1988 work
hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows:
  1) If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset.
  2) If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the
income from roomers and boarders reported at G19:c in whole dollars; all missing data were
assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V16425.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,107	99.90	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V16425<0)
7	.10	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16419   **"ACC HD LABOR Y EXC WAGES"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V16411-V16412 and V16415-V16418 (1989 Head's labor income in 1988, excluding
wages)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,065	99.31	0	Inap.: no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V16411-V16412 and V16415-V16418=0)
11	.15	1	Minor assignment
38	.53	2	Major assignment

V16420   **"WIFE 88 LABOR/WAGE"**   **NUM(6.0)**
1989 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1988 (Question G52)
The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual wage income
in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from
farming, business, market gardening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made
following the same rules as those for the Head. The labor portion of such income is
included here; the asset portion is included in the appropriate variable(s) in the range
V16422-V16425; V16426 contains only the Wife's/"Wife's" total asset portion.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,210	59.18	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/ V16633=00); "No" to G50 or G51
2,904	40.82	1 – 999,998	Actual amount
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V16421   **"ACC WF 88 LABOR/WAGE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V16420 (Wife's/"Wife's" wages and other labor income in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,048	99.07	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/ V16633=00); no labor income (V16420=00000)
19	.27	1	Minor assignment
47	.66	2	Major assignment

V16422   "ASSET PART FARM Y 88"   NUM(6.0)
1989 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1988 (Question G5)
Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1988 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:

1) if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.

2) if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least $1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.
    Labor Portion=Total farm or business income/2 + work hours/2
    Asset Portion=Total farm or business income/2 - work hours/2

3) if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G5 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income, and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of farm income is located at V16411 for Heads, at V16420 for Wives/"Wives". See the note above for labor asset-split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the farm, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	-99,998 – -1	Actual net loss
–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
7,057	99.20	0	None
52	.73	1 – 999,998	Actual net gain
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V16423   "ASSET PART BUS Y 88"   NUM(6.0)
1989 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1988 (Question G11)
The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion of the income reported at G11 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of business income is located at V16412 for Heads, at V16420 for Wives/"Wives" See the note at V16422 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the business, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.80	-99,998 – -1	Actual net loss
–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
6,569	92.34	0	None
488	6.86	1 – 999,998	Actual net gain
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V16424   **"ASSET PT MKT GARDN 88"**   **NUM(5.0)**
1989 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1988
(Question G19:b)
The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:b in whole
dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents
zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were
assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V16417 for Heads, at V16420 for
Wives/"Wives" See V16417 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	-9,998 – -1	Actual net loss
1	.01	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
7,072	99.41	0	None
39	.55	1 – 99,998	Actual net profit
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16425   **"ASSET PT ROOMERS 88"**   **NUM(5.0)**
1989 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1988
(Question G19:c)
The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:c in whole
dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents
zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were
assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V16418 for Heads, at V16420 for
Wives/"Wives" See V16418 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-9,998 – -1	Actual net loss
–	–	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
7,110	99.94	0	None
4	.06	1 – 99,998	Actual net gain
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16426   **"WF PT ASSET INCOME 88"**   **NUM(6.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Share of Assets in V16422-V16425

The data coded here represent the Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion from V16423-V16424
(questions G5, G11, G19b, G19c and G52) in whole dollars. If any assets from farming,
business, market gardening, or roomers/boarders are joint with the Head, then one-half of
those assets is coded for the Wife/"Wife" here; if solely owned by the Wife/ "Wife", then
all assets are entered here.

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero
income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were
assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.25	-99,998 – -1	Actual net loss
–	–	-99,999	Negative asset income of $99,999 or more
6,959	97.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); any asset income in V16422-V16425 is Head's only

137	1.93	1 – 999,998	Actual net profit
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V16427   **"HD # MO RECD RENT 88"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1989 Head Received Income from Rent in 1988 (Question G27:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,615	92.99	0	None; "No" to G25a
31	.44	1	One month
26	.37	2	Two months
15	.21	3	Three months
15	.21	4	Four months
6	.08	5	Five months
14	.20	6	Six months
6	.08	7	Seven months
9	.13	8	Eight months
8	.11	9	Nine months
8	.11	10	Ten months
4	.06	11	Eleven months
324	4.55	12	Twelve months
33	.46	99	NA; DK

V16428   **"HD RENT 88"**   **NUM(6.0)**
1989 Head's Income from Rent in 1988 (Question G26:a)

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.25	-99,998 – -1	Actual net loss
–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
6,615	92.99	0	Inap.: none (V16427=00)
481	6.76	1 – 999,998	Actual net gain
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V16429   **"HD # MO RECD INT/DIV 88"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1989 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1988 (Question G27:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,769	67.04	0	None; "No" to G25b
112	1.57	1	One month
13	.18	2	Two months

5	.07	3	Three months
278	3.91	4	Four months
2	.03	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
4	.06	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
4	.06	11	Eleven months
1,640	23.05	12	Twelve months
285	4.01	99	NA; DK

V16430   **"HD INT/DIVIDENDS 88"**   **NUM(6.0)**
1989 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1988 (Question G26:b)
The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,769	67.04	0	Inap.: none (V16429=00)
2,345	32.96	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more

V16431   **"HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 88"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1989 Head Received Alimony in 1988 (Question G46:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,090	99.66	0	None; "No" to G44c
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
1	.01	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
2	.03	5	Five months
3	.04	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
15	.21	12	Twelve months

1	.01	99	NA; DK

V16432   "ALIMONY Y HEAD 88"   NUM(6.0)
1989 Head's Alimony in 1988 (Question G45:c)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: none (V16431=00)
24	.34	1 – 999,998	Actual amount
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V16433   "WF 88 OTHER ASSET Y"   NUM(6.0)
1989 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1988 (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties)

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount coded here excludes asset portions of income from any unincorporated business, farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders that the Wife/ "Wife" might have had. These assets are included in V16422, V16423, V16424, and V16425, and the Wife's/"Wife's" portion is totaled in V16426.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	-99,998 – -1	Actual net loss
–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
6,804	95.64	0	Inap.: none; Wife/"Wife" had no income from assets; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00)
309	4.34	1 – 999,998	Actual net gain
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V16434   "ACC H+W 88 ASSET Y"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V16422 through V16433 (Asset income of 1989 Head and Wife/ "Wife" in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,977	98.07	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head and Wife/"Wife" had no asset income (V16422-V16433=0)
18	.25	1	Minor assignment
119	1.67	2	Major assignment

V16435   "H+W 88 TAXABLE Y"   NUM(7.0)
1988 Total Taxable Income of 1989 Head and Wife/"Wife"

The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999. These values represent the sum of V16411 through V16413, V16415 through V16418, V16420, V16422 through V16425, V16428, V16430, V16432, and V16433.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	-999,998 – -1	Actual net loss
–	–	-999,999	Loss of taxable income of $999,999 or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
858	12.06	0	Inap.: none; no taxable income (V16411-V16413, V16415-V16418, V16420, V16422-V16425, V16428, V16430, V16432, and V16433=)
6,244	87.77	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more

V16436   "H+W 88 SUPP OTR NONFU"   **NUM(5.0)**
Contributions Made by 1989 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of Persons Outside the FU (Questions G116 and G122)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,170	86.73	0	None; "No" to G108
916	12.88	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	$99,998 or more
28	.39	99,999	NA; DK

V16437   "H+W CHLD SUPPORT PAID 88"   **NUM(5.0)**
1989 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Child Support Paid in 1988 (G116 and G122)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of child support paid.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,770	95.16	0	Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G114; "No" to G120
328	4.61	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	$99,998 or more
16	.22	99,999	NA; DK

V16438   "H+W ALIMONY PAID 88"   **NUM(5.0)**
1989 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Alimony Paid in 1988 (G116 and G122)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of alimony paid.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,086	99.61	0	Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G115; "No" to G121
25	.35	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	$99,998 or more
3	.04	99,999	NA; DK

V16439   "H+W 88 # DEPENDENTS"   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of 1989 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Dependents in 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	0	Head is dependent of someone else -- This other person is always another family unit member

1,882	26.45	1	One
1,938	27.24	2	Two
1,264	17.77	3	Three
1,172	16.47	4	Four
576	8.10	5	Five
198	2.78	6	Six
43	.60	7	Seven
16	.22	8	Eight
10	.14	9	Nine or more

V16440   **"H+W TOTAL 88 EXEMPTION"**   NUM(2.0)
Total Exemptions of 1989 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1988 Federal Income Taxes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	0	No exemptions
7,099	99.79	1 – 11	Actual number

V16441   **"1988 TAX TABLE USED–H+W"**   NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Assigned to 1989 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,042	28.70	1	Single
4,088	57.46	2	Married
917	12.89	3	Head of Household
16	.22	4	Got married in 1989
51	.72	5	Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1989; female Head with Husband in FU
–	–	9	Other

V16442   **"HD/WF REC TRANSFER Y 88?"**   NUM(1.0)
Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any transfer income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,288	46.22	1	Yes
3,826	53.78	5	No

V16443   **"HD 88 ADC/AFDC"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1988 by 1989 Head (Question G29:a)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,811	95.74	0	None; "No" to G28a
303	4.26	1 – 99,998	Actual amount

–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16444   **"ACC HD 88 ADC/AFDC"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V16443 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,108	99.92	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V16443=00000)
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
4	.06	2	Major assignment

V16445   **"HD # MO RECEIVE SSI 88"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1989 Head Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1988 (Question G29:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,889	96.84	0	None; "No" to G28b
–	–	1	One month
2	.03	2	Two months
2	.03	3	Three months
2	.03	4	Four months
3	.04	5	Five months
2	.03	6	Six months
2	.03	7	Seven months
3	.04	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
4	.06	10	Ten months
–	–	11	Eleven months
201	2.83	12	Twelve months
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V16446   **"HD 88 SSI"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1988 by 1989 Head (Question G29:b)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,889	96.84	0	Inap.: none (V16445=00)
225	3.16	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16447   **"HD 88 OTR WELFARE"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1988 by 1989 Head (Question G29:c)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,017	98.64	0	None; "No" to G28c
97	1.36	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16448   **"HD #MO RECD SOC SEC 88"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1989 Head Received Social Security in 1988 (Question G35)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,849	82.22	0	None; "No" to G31
4	.06	1	One month
6	.08	2	Two months
4	.06	3	Three months
12	.17	4	Four months
6	.08	5	Five months
8	.11	6	Six months
5	.07	7	Seven months
6	.08	8	Eight months
5	.07	9	Nine months
5	.07	10	Ten months
4	.06	11	Eleven months
1,197	16.83	12	Twelve months
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V16449   **"HD 88 SOCIAL SECURITY"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1988 by 1989 Head (Question G34)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,849	82.22	0	Inap.: none (V16448=00)
1,265	17.78	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16450   **"HD TYPE SOC SEC 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?- HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,849	82.22	0	Inap.: received no Social Security (V16448=00)
163	2.29	1	Disability
778	10.94	2	Retirement
257	3.61	3	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
48	.67	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
12	.17	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
3	.04	6	Dependent of retired recipient
–	–	7	Other
3	.04	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA

V16451   **"HD #MO REC VA PENSION 88"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1989 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1988
(Question G39)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,906	97.08	0	None; "No" to G37
3	.04	1	One month
–	–	2	Two months
1	.01	3	Three months
3	.04	4	Four months
3	.04	5	Five months
–	–	6	Six months
3	.04	7	Seven months
–	–	8	Eight months
3	.04	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
–	–	11	Eleven months
190	2.67	12	Twelve months
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V16452   **"HD 88 VA PENSION"**   **NUM(5.0)**

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1988 by 1989 Head (Question G38)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,906	97.08	0	Inap.: none (V16451=00)
208	2.92	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16453   **"HD #MO RECD OTR RET 88"**   **NUM(2.0)**

Number of Months 1989 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1988 (Question G42)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,486	91.17	0	None; "No" to G40
68	.96	1	One month
6	.08	2	Two months
3	.04	3	Three months
5	.07	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
2	.03	6	Six months
6	.08	7	Seven months
3	.04	8	Eight months
5	.07	9	Nine months
–	–	10	Ten months
2	.03	11	Eleven months
524	7.37	12	Twelve months
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V16454   **"HD OTHER RETIREMENT 88"**   **NUM(5.0)**

Amount of 1989 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1988 (Question G41)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,486	91.17	0	Inap.: none (V16453=00)
627	8.81	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
1	.01	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16455   **"HD # OTH PENS RCD 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions)
did you get?-HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,486	91.17	0	Inap.: none (V16453=00)
554	7.79	1	One pension
56	.79	2	Two pensions
5	.07	3	Three pensions
1	.01	4	Four pensions
–	–	5	Five pensions
–	–	6	Six pensions
–	–	7	Seven pensions
–	–	8	Eight pensions or more
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V16456   **"HD 88 UNEMP COMP"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of 1989 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1988
(Question G45:a)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in
whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,823	95.91	0	None; "No" to G44a
291	4.09	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16457   **"HD 88 WORKERS COMP"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of 1989 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1988 (Question G45:b)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's
compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,989	98.24	0	None; "No" to G44b
125	1.76	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16458   **"HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 88"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1989 Head Received Child Support in 1988 (Question G46:d)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,899	96.98	0	None; "No" to G44d
5	.07	1	One month
3	.04	2	Two months
5	.07	3	Three months

6	.08	4	Four months
4	.06	5	Five months
8	.11	6	Six months
4	.06	7	Seven months
4	.06	8	Eight months
6	.08	9	Nine months
5	.07	10	Ten months
2	.03	11	Eleven months
155	2.18	12	Twelve months
8	.11	99	NA; DK

V16459   **"HD 88 CHILD SUPPORT"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Child Support Received in 1988 by 1989 Head (Question G45:d)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,899	96.98	0	Inap.: none (V16458=00)
215	3.02	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16460   **"HD #MO REC HLP FR REL 88"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1989 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1988 (Question G46:e)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,744	94.80	0	None; "No" to G44e
50	.70	1	One month
10	.14	2	Two months
9	.13	3	Three months
3	.04	4	Four months
4	.06	5	Five months
7	.10	6	Six months
3	.04	7	Seven months
2	.03	8	Eight months
4	.06	9	Nine months
3	.04	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
130	1.83	12	Twelve months
144	2.02	99	NA; DK

V16461   **"HD 88 HELP FROM RELS"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1989 Head during 1988 (Question G45:e)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial
help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,744	94.80	0	Inap.: none (V16460=00)
370	5.20	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16462   **"HD #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 88"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1989 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1988 (Question G46:f)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,682	93.93	0	None; "No" to G44f
22	.31	1	One month
12	.17	2	Two months
9	.13	3	Three months
5	.07	4	Four months
5	.07	5	Five months
4	.06	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months
2	.03	9	Nine months
4	.06	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
46	.65	12	Twelve months
320	4.50	99	NA; DK

V16463   **"HD 88 OTHER TRANSFER Y"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of 1989 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1988 (Questions G44:f and G48)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other
transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,682	93.93	0	Inap.: none (V16462=00)
432	6.07	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16464   **"WF 88 ADC/AFDC"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1988 by 1989 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC
in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,078	99.49	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00)
36	.51	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16465   **"ACC WF 88 ADC/AFDC"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V16464 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V16464=00000); no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00)
–	–	1	Minor assignment
1	.01	2	Major assignment

V16466   **"WF # MO RECEIVE SSI 88"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1988
(Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,092	99.69	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00)
–	–	1	One month
1	.01	2	Two months
–	–	3	Three months
–	–	4	Four months
–	–	5	Five months
–	–	6	Six months
–	–	7	Seven months
–	–	8	Eight months
–	–	9	Nine months
–	–	10	Ten months
–	–	11	Eleven months
21	.30	12	Twelve months
–	–	99	NA; DK

V16467   **"WF 88 SSI"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1988 by 1989 Wife/ "Wife" in 1988
(Question G61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole
dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,092	99.69	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00)
22	.31	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16468   **"WF 88 OTR WELFARE"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1988 by 1989 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income
in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,095	99.73	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00)
19	.27	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16469   **"WF #MO RECD SOC SEC 88"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1988 (Question G35)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,710	94.32	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G31; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/ V16633=00)
2	.03	1	One month
2	.03	2	Two months
3	.04	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
3	.04	5	Five months
2	.03	6	Six months
5	.07	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
4	.06	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
378	5.31	12	Twelve months
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V16470   "WF 88 SOCIAL SECURITY"   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1988 by 1989 Wife/ "Wife" (Question G34)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,710	94.32	0	Inap.: none; received no Social Security (V16469=00); no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00)
404	5.68	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16471   "WF TYPE SOC SEC 88"   **NUM(1.0)**
G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?- WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,710	94.32	0	Inap.: received no Social Security (V16469=00); no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00)
35	.49	1	Disability
284	3.99	2	Retirement
33	.46	3	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
7	.10	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
9	.13	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
31	.44	6	Dependent of retired recipient
–	–	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA

V16472   "WF #MO REC VA PENSION 88"   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1988 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00)
–	–	1	One month
–	–	2	Two months
–	–	3	Three months
–	–	4	Four months
–	–	5	Five months
–	–	6	Six months
–	–	7	Seven months
–	–	8	Eight months
–	–	9	Nine months
–	–	10	Ten months

–	–	11	Eleven months
4	.06	12	Twelve months
–	–	99	NA; DK

V16473   **"WF 88 VA PENSION"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1988 by 1989 Wife/"Wife"
(Question G61)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans
Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); received no VA pension (V16472=00)
4	.06	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16474   **"WF #MO RECD OTR RET 88"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1988
(Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	98.85	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00)
14	.20	1	One month
–	–	2	Two months
1	.01	3	Three months
–	–	4	Four months
–	–	5	Five months
2	.03	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
–	–	8	Eight months
–	–	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
–	–	11	Eleven months
62	.87	12	Twelve months
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V16475   **"WF OTHER RETIREMENT 88"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of 1989 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1988
(Question G61)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension,
and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	98.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); no other retirement (V16474=00)

82	1.15	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16476   "WF 88 UNEMP COMP"   NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1989 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1988 (Question G54)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,997	98.36	0	Inap.: "No" to G53; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/ V16633=00)
117	1.64	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16477   "WF 88 WORKERS COMP"   NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1989 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1988 (Question G57)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,076	99.47	0	Inap.: "No" to G56; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/ V16633=00)
38	.53	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16478   "WF #MO REC CHILD SUPP 88"   NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Child Support in 1988 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,979	98.10	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00)
4	.06	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
5	.07	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
2	.03	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
3	.04	10	Ten months
3	.04	11	Eleven months
107	1.50	12	Twelve months
9	.13	99	NA; DK

V16479   **"WF 88 CHILD SUPPORT"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Child Support Received in 1988 by 1989 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,979	98.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); received no child support (V16478=00)
135	1.90	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16480   **"WF #MO REC HLP FR REL 88"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Help from Relatives in 1988 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,108	99.92	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00)
1	.01	1	One month
–	–	2	Two months
–	–	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
–	–	6	Six months
–	–	7	Seven months
–	–	8	Eight months
–	–	9	Nine months
–	–	10	Ten months
–	–	11	Eleven months
–	–	12	Twelve months
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V16481   **"WF 88 HELP FROM RELS"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1989 Wife/"Wife" during 1988 (Question G61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,108	99.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); received no help from relatives (V16480=00)
6	.08	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16482   **"WF #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 88"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Transfer Income in 1988 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,081	99.54	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00)
5	.07	1	One month
5	.07	2	Two months
2	.03	3	Three months
2	.03	4	Four months
–	–	5	Five months
2	.03	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
2	.03	8	Eight months
–	–	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
–	–	11	Eleven months
11	.15	12	Twelve months
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V16483   **"WF 88 OTHER TRANSFER Y"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of 1989 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income Received in 1988 (Question G61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,081	99.54	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); no other transfers (V16482=00)
33	.46	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16484   **"ACC H+W 88 TRANS EXC ADC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V16459, V16461, V16463, V16464, V16467, V16468, V16470, V16473, V16475-V16477, V16479, V16481, and V16483 (Transfer income of 1989 Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1988, excluding ADC/AFDC)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,039	98.95	0	Inap.: no assignment; no transfer income (V16445-V16483=0)
21	.30	1	Minor assignment
54	.76	2	Major assignment

V16485 **"H+W 88 TOT TRANSFER Y"** NUM(5.0)
Total Transfer Income of 1989 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1988
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V16443, V16446, V16447, V16449, V16452, V16454, V16456, V16457, V16459, V16461, V16463, V16464, V16467, V16468, V16470, V16473, V16475-V16477, V16479, V16481, and V16483. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,826	53.78	0	None (V16443, V16446, V16447, V16449, V16452, V16454, V16456, V16457, V16459, V16461, V16463, V16464, V16467, V16468, V16470, V16473, V16475-V16477, V16479, V16481, and V16483)
3,287	46.20	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
1	.01	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16486 **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 88"** NUM(1.0)
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1988 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,823	95.91	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1988 (V16443=00000 and V16464=00000)
287	4.03	1	Received ADC/AFDC in January
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16487 **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 88"** NUM(1.0)
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1988 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,822	95.90	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1988 (V16443=00000 and V16464=00000)
288	4.05	1	Received ADC/AFDC in February
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16488 **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 88"** NUM(1.0)
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1988 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,821	95.88	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1988 (V16443=00000 and V16464=00000)
289	4.06	1	Received ADC/AFDC March
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16489   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1988 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,823	95.91	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1988 (V16443=00000 and V16464=00000)
287	4.03	1	Received ADC/AFDC in April
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16490   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1988 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,819	95.85	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1988 (V16443=00000 and V16464=00000)
291	4.09	1	Received ADC/AFDC in May
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16491   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1988 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,821	95.88	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1988 (V16443=00000 and V16464=00000)
289	4.06	1	Received ADC/AFDC in June
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16492   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1988 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,824	95.92	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1988 (V16443=00000 and V16464=00000)
286	4.02	1	Received ADC/AFDC in July
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16493   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1988 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,823	95.91	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1988 (V16443=00000 and V16464=00000)
287	4.03	1	Received ADC/AFDC in August
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16494   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1988 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,824	95.92	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1988 (V16443=00000 and V16464=00000)
286	4.02	1	Received ADC/AFDC in September
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16495   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1988 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,831	96.02	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1988 (V16443=00000 and V16464=00000)
279	3.92	1	Received ADC/AFDC in October
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16496   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1988 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,829	95.99	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1988 (V16443=00000 and V16464=00000)
281	3.95	1	Received ADC/AFDC in November
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16497   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1988 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,826	95.95	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1988 (V16443=00000 and V16464=00000)
284	3.99	1	Received ADC/AFDC in December
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16498   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January 1988 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,018	98.65	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1988 (V16447=00000 and V16468=00000))
92	1.29	1	Received other welfare in January
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16499   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February 1988 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,016	98.62	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1988 (V16447=00000 and V16468=00000))
94	1.32	1	Received other welfare in February
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16500   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1988 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,014	98.59	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1988 (V16447=00000 and V16468=00000))
96	1.35	1	Received other welfare in March
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16501   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1988 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,017	98.64	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1988 (V16447=00000 and V16468=00000))
92	1.29	1	Received other welfare in April
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V16502   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1988 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,017	98.64	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1988 (V16447=00000 and V16468=00000))
92	1.29	1	Received other welfare in May
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V16503   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1988 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,017	98.64	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1988 (V16447=00000 and V16468=00000))
92	1.29	1	Received other welfare in June
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V16504   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR JUL 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1988 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1988 (V16447=00000 and V16468=00000))
88	1.24	1	Received other welfare in July
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V16505   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR AUG 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1988 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,025	98.75	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1988 (V16447=00000 and V16468=00000))
84	1.18	1	Received other welfare in August
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V16506   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September 1988 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,026	98.76	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1988 (V16447=00000 and V16468=00000))
83	1.17	1	Received other welfare in September
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V16507   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October 1988 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,027	98.78	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1988 (V16447=00000 and V16468=00000))
83	1.17	1	Received other welfare in October
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16508   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR NOV 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November 1988 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,029	98.81	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1988 (V16447=00000 and V16468=00000))
81	1.14	1	Received other welfare in November
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16509   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December 1988 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,029	98.81	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1988 (V16447=00000 and V16468=00000))
81	1.14	1	Received other welfare in December
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16510   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1988 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,003	98.44	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16456=00000)
96	1.35	1	Received unemployment compensation in January
15	.21	9	NA; DK

V16511   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1988 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,003	98.44	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16456=00000)
96	1.35	1	Received unemployment compensation in February
15	.21	9	NA; DK

V16512   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1988 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	98.52	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16456=00000)
89	1.25	1	Received unemployment compensation in March
16	.22	9	NA; DK

V16513   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1988 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,020	98.68	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16456=00000)
79	1.11	1	Received unemployment compensation in April
15	.21	9	NA; DK

V16514   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1988 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,027	98.78	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16456=00000)
72	1.01	1	Received unemployment compensation in May
15	.21	9	NA; DK

V16515   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1988 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,031	98.83	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16456=00000)
69	.97	1	Received unemployment compensation in June
14	.20	9	NA; DK

V16516   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP JUL 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1988 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	98.85	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16456=00000)
68	.96	1	Received unemployment compensation in July
14	.20	9	NA; DK

V16517   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1988 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,024	98.73	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16456=00000)
76	1.07	1	Received unemployment compensation in August
14	.20	9	NA; DK

V16518   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP SEP 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1988 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,042	98.99	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16456=00000)
58	.82	1	Received unemployment compensation in September
14	.20	9	NA; DK

V16519   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1988 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,037	98.92	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16456=00000)
62	.87	1	Received unemployment compensation in October
15	.21	9	NA; DK

V16520   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1988 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,024	98.73	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16456=00000)
75	1.05	1	Received unemployment compensation in November
15	.21	9	NA; DK

V16521   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1988 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,007	98.50	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16456=00000)
91	1.28	1	Received unemployment compensation in December
16	.22	9	NA; DK

V16522   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1988 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,079	99.51	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16476=00000)
26	.37	1	Received unemployment compensation in January
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V16523   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1988 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16476=00000)
29	.41	1	Received unemployment compensation in February
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V16524   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1988 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16476=00000)
29	.41	1	Received unemployment compensation in March
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V16525   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1988 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,078	99.49	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16476=00000)
27	.38	1	Received unemployment compensation in April
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V16526   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1988 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,078	99.49	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16476=00000)
27	.38	1	Received unemployment compensation in May
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V16527   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1988 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,079	99.51	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16476=00000)
26	.37	1	Received unemployment compensation in June
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V16528   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1988 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,072	99.41	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16476=00000)
33	.46	1	Received unemployment compensation in July
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V16529   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1988 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,076	99.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16476=00000)
29	.41	1	Received unemployment compensation in August
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V16530   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1988 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,081	99.54	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16476=00000)
24	.34	1	Received unemployment compensation in September
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V16531   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP OCT 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1988 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16476=00000)
23	.32	1	Received unemployment compensation in October
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V16532   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP NOV 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1988 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,081	99.54	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16476=00000)
23	.32	1	Received unemployment compensation in November
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V16533   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP DEC 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1988 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,070	99.38	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1988 (V16476=00000)
35	.49	1	Received unemployment compensation in December

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V16534   **"HD REC WORKR COMP JAN 88"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1989 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1988 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,081	99.54	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16457=00000)
29	.41	1	Received worker's compensation in January
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16535   **"HD REC WORKR COMP FEB 88"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1989 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1988 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,080	99.52	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16457=00000)
30	.42	1	Received worker's compensation in February
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16536   **"HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 88"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1989 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1988 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,080	99.52	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16457=00000)
30	.42	1	Received worker's compensation in March
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16537   **"HD REC WORKR COMP APR 88"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1989 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1988 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,075	99.45	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16457=00000)
35	.49	1	Received worker's compensation in April
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16538   **"HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 88"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1989 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1988 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,072	99.41	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16457=00000)
38	.53	1	Received worker's compensation in May

```
     4     .06               9  NA; DK
```

V16539   **"HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 88"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1989 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1988 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,064	99.30		0 Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16457=00000)
44	.62		1 Received worker's compensation in June
6	.08		9 NA; DK

V16540   **"HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 88"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1989 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1988 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,057	99.20		0 Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16457=00000)
51	.72		1 Received worker's compensation in July
6	.08		9 NA; DK

V16541   **"HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 88"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1989 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1988 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	99.25		0 Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16457=00000)
47	.66		1 Received worker's compensation in August
6	.08		9 NA; DK

V16542   **"HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 88"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1989 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1988 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,064	99.30		0 Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16457=00000)
45	.63		1 Received worker's compensation in September
5	.07		9 NA; DK

V16543   **"HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 88"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1989 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1988 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,064	99.30		0 Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16457=00000)
45	.63		1 Received worker's compensation in October

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07		9 NA; DK

V16544   **"HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1988 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,058	99.21		0 Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16457=00000)
51	.72		1 Received worker's compensation in November
5	.07		9 NA; DK

V16545   **"HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1988 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,058	99.21		0 Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16457=00000)
51	.72		1 Received worker's compensation in December
5	.07		9 NA; DK

V16546   **"WF REC WORKR COMP JAN 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in January 1988 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16477=00000)
10	.14		1 Received worker's compensation in January
1	.01		9 NA; DK

V16547   **"WF REC WORKR COMP FEB 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in February 1988 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,101	99.82		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16477=00000)
12	.17		1 Received worker's compensation in February
1	.01		9 NA; DK

V16548   **"WF REC WORKR COMP MAR 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in March 1988 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16477=00000)
10	.14		1 Received worker's compensation in March

1	.01		9	NA; DK

V16549   **"WF REC WORKR COMP APR 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in April 1988 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,104	99.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16477=00000)
9	.13	1	Received worker's compensation in April
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16550   **"WF REC WORKR COMP MAY 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in May 1988 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,104	99.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16477=00000)
9	.13	1	Received worker's compensation in May
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16551   **"WF REC WORKR COMP JUN 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in June 1988 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16477=00000)
10	.14	1	Received worker's compensation in June
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16552   **"WF REC WORKR COMP JUL 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in July 1988 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,100	99.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16477=00000)
13	.18	1	Received worker's compensation in July
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16553   **"WF REC WORKR COMP AUG 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in August 1988 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16477=00000)
12	.17	1	Received worker's compensation in August

1	.01		9	NA; DK

V16554   **"WF REC WORKR COMP SEP 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in September 1988 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,102	99.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16477=00000)
11	.15	1	Received worker's compensation in September
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16555   **"WF REC WORKR COMP OCT 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in October 1988 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,096	99.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16477=00000)
17	.24	1	Received worker's compensation in October
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16556   **"WF REC WORKR COMP NOV 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in November 1988 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,097	99.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16477=00000)
16	.22	1	Received worker's compensation in November
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16557   **"WF REC WORKR COMP DEC 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1989 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in December 1988 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,094	99.72	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1988 (V16477=00000)
19	.27	1	Received worker's compensation in December
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16558   **"OFUM REC TXBL Y 88?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Did any Other FU Member receive taxable income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,662	23.36	1	Yes
5,452	76.64	5	No

V16559   "SEQ# 1ST OFUM W TXBL Y"   **NUM(2.0)**
1989 Sequence Number of First Other FU Member With Taxable Income
The actual 1989 sequence number (V30607) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,452	76.64	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5)
1,662	23.36	1 - 81	Actual 1989 sequence number

V16560   "P PRORAT TXBL Y 1ST OFUM"   **NUM(2.0)**
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of First Other FU Member
Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1988. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V16561) by the percent proration (V16560).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,834	96.06	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5)
280	3.94	1 - 99	Percent of prorated taxable income

V16561   "TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER"   **NUM(6.0)**
Taxable Income in 1988 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)
If the 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died by 1989 (see V16563 below), then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
5,452	76.64	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5)
1,660	23.33	1 - 999,999	Actual net gain
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V16562   "# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER"   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Exemptions for 1988 Tax Year--First Other FU Member
The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1988 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,202	87.18	0	Inap.: 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview or 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1989 and the time of the 1989 interview; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5)
912	12.82	1 - 7	Actual number

V16563   **"TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR"**   NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used for 1988 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,452	76.64	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5)
1,348	18.95	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1988
25	.35	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1988
23	.32	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1988
47	.66	5	1988 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1988 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1989 and the time of the 1989 interview
202	2.84	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1988
8	.11	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1988
8	.11	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1988
1	.01	9	Other

V16564   **"SEQ# 2ND OFUM W TXBL Y"**   NUM(2.0)
1989 Sequence Number of Second Other FU Member With Taxable Income
*The actual 1989 sequence number (V30607) of the individual who produced the income is
coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,662	93.65	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income
452	6.35	1 - 81	Actual 1989 sequence number

V16565   **"P PRORAT TXBL Y 2ND OFUM"**   NUM(2.0)
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Second Other FU Member
*Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income
earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1988. This
percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the
individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V16566) by the percent proration
(V16565).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,069	99.37	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V16564=00)
45	.63	1 - 99	Percent of prorated taxable income

V16566   **"TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(6.0)
Taxable Income in 1988 for Second Other FU Member
*The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero
income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were
assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss

		-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
6,662	93.65	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V16564=00)
452	6.35	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V16567   "# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER"   NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1988 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1988 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,957	97.79	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V16564=00)
157	2.21	1 - 5	Actual number

V16568   "TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR"   NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1988 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,662	93.65	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V16564=00)
418	5.88	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1988
–	–	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1988
1	.01	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1988
30	.42	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1988
2	.03	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1988
1	.01	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1988

V16569   "SEQ# 3RD OFUM W TXBL Y"   NUM(2.0)

1989 Sequence Number of Third Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1989 sequence number (V30607) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,012	98.57	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V16564=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income
102	1.43	1 - 81	Actual 1989 sequence number

V16570   "P PRORAT TXBL Y 3RD OFUM"   NUM(2.0)
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1988. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V16571) by the percent proration (V16570).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,096	99.75	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V16564=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V16569=00)
18	.25	1 - 99	Percent of prorated taxable income

V16571   "TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER"   NUM(6.0)
Taxable Income in 1988 of Third Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-99,998 – -1	Actual net loss
–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
7,012	98.57	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V16564=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V16569=00)
102	1.43	1 – 999,998	Actual net gain
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V16572   "# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Exemptions for 1988 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1988 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,081	99.54	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V16564=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V16569=00)
33	.46	1 - 4	Actual number

V16573   "TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR"   NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used for 1988 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,012	98.57	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V16564=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V16569=00)

85	1.19	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1988
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1988
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1988
16	.22	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1988
1	.01	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1988
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1988

V16574   "SEQ# 4TH OFUM W TXBL Y"   **NUM(2.0)**
1989 Sequence Number of Fourth Other FU Member With Taxable Income
The actual 1989 sequence number (V30607) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V16564=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V16569=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income
13	.18	1 - 81	Actual 1989 sequence number

V16575   "P PRORAT TXBL Y 4TH OFUM"   **NUM(2.0)**
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member
Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1988. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V16576) by the percent proration (V16575).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V16564=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V16569=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V16574=00)
2	.03	1 - 99	Percent of prorated taxable income

V16576   "TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER"   **NUM(6.0)**
Taxable Income in 1988 of Fourth Other FU Member
The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V16564=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V16569=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V16574=00)

13	.18	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more

V16577   **"# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Exemptions for 1988 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member
The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V16564=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V16569=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V16574=00)
4	.06	1 - 2	Actual number

V16578   **"TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Tax Table Used for 1988 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V16564=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V16569=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V16574=00)
10	.14	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1988
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1988
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1988
3	.04	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1988
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1988
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1988

V16579   **"SEQ# 5TH OFUM W TXBL Y"**   **NUM(1.0)**
1989 Sequence Number of Fifth Other FU Member With Taxable Income
The actual 1989 sequence number (V30607) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V16564=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V16569=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V16574=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income
4	.06	1 - 6	Actual 1989 sequence number

V16580   **"P PRORAT TXBL Y 5TH OFUM"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1988. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V16581) by the percent proration (V16580).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V16564=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V16569=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V16574=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V16579=00)
–	–	1 – 9	Percent of prorated taxable income

V16581   **"TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER"**   **NUM(6.0)**
Taxable Income in 1988 of Fifth Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-99,998 – -1	Actual net loss
–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V16564=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V16569=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V16574=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V16579=00)
4	.06	1 – 999,998	Actual net gain
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V16582   **"# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Exemptions for 1988 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V16564=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V16569=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V16574=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V16579=00)
3	.04	1 – 2	Actual number

V16583 **"TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR"** NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1988 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V16564=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V16569=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V16574=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V16579=00)
4	.06	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1988
–	–	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1988
–	–	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1988
–	–	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1988
–	–	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1988
–	–	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1988

V16584 **"OFUM 88 ANN WRK HRS"** NUM(4.0)

Annual 1988 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1988

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,559	78.14	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member worked in 1988; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5)
1,555	21.86	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V16585 **"OFUM 88 TOT ANN TXBL Y"** NUM(6.0)

Total 1988 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1988

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V16561, V16566, V16571, V16576, and V16581, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
5,452	76.64	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5)
1,660	23.33	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V16586   **"ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V16585 (Total 1988 taxable income of all others in FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,732	94.63	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V16558=5)
54	.76	1	Minor assignment
328	4.61	2	Major assignment

V16587   **"OFUM 88 ASSET Y"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1988 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1988

The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (V16585).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	-9,998 – -1	Actual net loss
1	.01	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
6,938	97.53	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V16558=5)
172	2.42	1 – 99,998	Actual net gain
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16588   **"OFUM REC TRANSFER Y?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Did Any Other FU Member Receive Any Transfer Income in 1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
463	6.51	1	Yes
6,651	93.49	5	No

V16589   **"OFUM 88 ADC/AFDC"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1988 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1988

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,071	99.40	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V16588=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC
43	.60	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16590   **"OFUM 88 SSI"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1988 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1988
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole
dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,014	98.59	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V16588=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI
100	1.41	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16591   **"OFUM 88 OTHER WELFARE"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1988 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1988
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other
welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,072	99.41	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V16588=5); no Other FU Members with income from other welfare
42	.59	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16592   **"OFUM 88 SOC SECURITY"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1988 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1988
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social
Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,882	96.74	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V16588=5); no Other FU Members with income from Social Security
232	3.26	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16593   **"OFUM 88 VA PAYMENTS"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1988 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU Members in FU in
1988
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Veterans
Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V16588=5); no Other FU Members with income from Veterans Administration
24	.34	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16594   **"OFUM 88 OTR RETIREMENT"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1988 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in
FU during 1988
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other
retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,057	99.20	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V16588=5); no Other FU Members with income from other retirement
57	.80	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16595   **"OFUM 88 UNEMP COMP"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1988 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1988
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment
pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V16588=5); no Other FU Members with income from unemployment
11	.15	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16596   **"OFUM 88 WORKERS COMP"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1988 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1988
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's
compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V16588=5); no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation
5	.07	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16597   **"OFUM 88 CHILD SUPPORT"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1988 Child Support Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1988
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child
support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,092	99.69	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V16588=5); no Other FU Members with income from child support
22	.31	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16598   **"OFUM 88 HELP FROM RELS"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total Help Received from Relatives in 1988 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1988
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial
help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,105	99.87	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V16588=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives
9	.13	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16599   **"OFUM 88 MISC TRANSFERS"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1988 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1988
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other
transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,088	99.63	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V16588=5); no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers
26	.37	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16600   **"NOPRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM88"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1988 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members during 1988-NOT PRORATED
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual amount of
transfers received by all Other FU Members during 1988, regardless of time spent in the
FU. This variable is not equivalent to calculations from the 1985 wave and earlier. See
V16601 for a measure that is. For an explanation of prorating, see Section I, Part 3.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,651	93.49	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V16588=5)
463	6.51	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16601   **"PRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM 88"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1988 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1988-ANNUAL PRORATED TOTAL
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V16589 through
V16599 in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,651	93.49	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V16588=5)
463	6.51	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V16602   **"ACC OFUM 88 TRANSFERS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V16601 (Total prorated transfer income of all Other FU Members in FU during 1988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,026	98.76	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V16588=5)
22	.31	1	Minor assignment
66	.93	2	Major assignment

V16603   **"# OFUM Y RECEIVERS 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1988 Other Than 1989 Head and Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,212	73.26	0	None; no Other FU Members with income (V16585=000000 and V16601=00000)
1,330	18.70	1	One
430	6.04	2	Two
118	1.66	3	Three
19	.27	4	Four
5	.07	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V16604   **"# OFUM LABOR Y RECRS 88"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1988 Other Than 1989 Head and Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,560	78.16	0	None; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V16585=V16587)
1,142	16.05	1	One
323	4.54	2	Two
75	1.05	3	Three
10	.14	4	Four
4	.06	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V16605   **"1968 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1989 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,809	53.54	1 - 2,930	SRC cross-section sample
3,305	46.46	5,001 - 6,872	Census sample

V16606   **"1969 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1989 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969
7,112	99.97	1 - 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number

V16607   **"1970 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1989 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970
7,099	99.79	1 - 4,645	Actual 1970 interview number

V16608   **"1971 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1989 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.28	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971
7,094	99.72	1 - 4,840	Actual 1971 interview number

V16609   **"1972 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1989 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.32	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972
7,091	99.68	1 - 5,060	Actual 1972 interview number

V16610   **"1973 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the
1989 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.44	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973
7,083	99.56	1 - 5,285	Actual 1973 interview number

V16611   **"1974 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the
1989 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.44	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974
7,083	99.56	1 - 5,517	Actual 1974 interview number

V16612   **"1975 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the
1989 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.48	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975
7,080	99.52	1 - 5,725	Actual 1975 interview number

V16613   **"1976 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the
1989 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.62	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976
7,070	99.38	1 - 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number

V16614   **"1977 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the
1989 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.67	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977
7,066	99.33	1 - 6,007	Actual 1977 interview number

V16615   **"1978 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1989 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.70	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978
7,064	99.30	1 – 6,154	Actual 1978 interview number

V16616   **"1979 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1989 Head of FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.77	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979
7,059	99.23	1 – 6,373	Actual 1979 interview number

V16617   **"1980 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1989 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.80	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980
7,057	99.20	1 – 6,533	Actual 1980 interview number

V16618   **"1981 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1989 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.77	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981
7,059	99.23	1 – 6,620	Actual 1981 interview number

V16619   **"1982 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1989 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.66	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1982
7,067	99.34	1 – 6,742	Actual 1982 interview number

V16620   **"1983 ID"**   NUM(4.0)
1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1988 interview number of the 1989 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.66	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1983
7,067	99.34	1 – 6,852	Actual 1983 interview number

V16621   **"1984 ID"**   NUM(4.0)
1984 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 indicate the 1984 interview number of the 1989 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.65	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1984
7,068	99.35	1 – 6,918	Actual 1984 interview number

V16622   **"1985 ID"**   NUM(4.0)
1985 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 indicate the 1985 interview number of the 1989 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.44	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1985
7,083	99.56	1 – 7,032	Actual 1985 interview number

V16623   **"1986 ID"**   NUM(4.0)
1986 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 indicate the 1986 interview number of the 1989 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.37	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1986
7,088	99.63	1 – 7,018	Actual 1986 interview number

V16624   **"1987 ID"**   NUM(4.0)
1987 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 indicate the 1987 interview number of the 1989 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.25	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1988
7,096	99.75	1 – 7,061	Actual 1987 interview number

V16625   **"1988 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1988 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of the
1989 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	0	1989 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1988
7,104	99.86	1 - 7,114	Actual 1988 interview number

V16626   **"INTERVIEWER ID # 1989"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Interviewer's ID Number

This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey
Research Center's Field Office as his or her personal identifier.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	0	Inap.: mail interview
7,071	99.40	1 - 9,998	Actual interviewer's ID number
33	.46	9,999	NA

V16627   **"INTERVIEWER INTVIEW #"**   **NUM(3.0)**
Interviewer's Interview Number

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that
he or she completes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,087	99.62	1 - 998	Actual interviewer's interview number
27	.38	999	NA; mail interview

V16628   **"DATE OF 1989 IW"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Date of 1989 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April,
etc.). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken.
Interviewing for 1989 began March 02 (0302).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,083	99.56	302 - 1,116	Actual date
31	.44	9,999	NA; mail interview

V16629   **"LENGTH OF 1989 IW"**   **NUM(3.0)**
Length of 1989 Interview

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is
coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,099	99.79	1 - 998	Actual number of minutes
15	.21	999	NA; mail interview

V16630   **"# IN FU"**   NUM(2.0)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1989 Interview

This variable is identical to V16389. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V16631   **"AGE OF 1989 HEAD"**   NUM(2.0)

Age of 1989 Head

This variable represents the actual age of the 1989 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,112	99.97	18 - 97	Actual age
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
1	.01	99	NA

V16632   **"SEX OF 1989 HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)

Sex of 1989 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,025	70.64	1	Male
2,089	29.36	2	Female

V16633   **"AGE OF 1989 WIFE"**   NUM(2.0)

Age of 1989 Wife/"Wife"

This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,054	42.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU: Head is female (V16632=2) or single male
4,060	57.07	14 - 97	Actual age
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
–	–	99	NA

V16634   **"# CHILDREN IN FU"**   NUM(1.0)

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,759	52.84	0	None
3,355	47.16	1 - 9	Actual number of people

V16635   "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD"   NUM(2.0)
Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17)
of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note
that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second
birthday.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,759	52.84	0	Inap.: no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V16634=00)
702	9.87	1	Newborn up to second birthday
2,653	37.29	2 - 17	Actual age
–	–	99	NA; DK

V16636   "# NONFU SHARING HU"   NUM(2.0)
Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing
unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding
FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,127	86.13	0	None
974	13.69	1 - 20	Actual number of people
13	.18	99	NA; DK

V16637   "A3 MARITAL STATUS"   NUM(1.0)
A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,861	54.27	1	Married
1,287	18.09	2	Never married
666	9.36	3	Widowed
890	12.51	4	Divorced, annulled
410	5.76	5	Separated
–	–	9	NA; DK

V16638   "A4 TYPE DU"   NUM(1.0)
A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home,
or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,550	63.96	1	One-family house
362	5.09	2	Two-family house; duplex
1,459	20.51	3	Apartment; housing project
438	6.16	4	Mobile home; trailer
150	2.11	6	Rowhouse; townhouse

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	2.05	7	Other
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V16639   "A5 ACTUAL # ROOMS"   NUM(2.0)

A5. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms.

If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.45	0	None; FU shares room
6,999	98.38	1 - 98	Actual number
83	1.17	99	NA; DK

V16640   "A6 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY"   NUM(1.0)

A6. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1988-89)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
432	6.07	1	Yes
6,678	93.87	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16641   "A8 OWN/RENT OR WHAT"   NUM(1.0)

A8. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,847	54.08	1	Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
2,818	39.61	5	Pays rent
449	6.31	8	Neither owns nor rents

V16642   "A10 HAVE MORTGAGE?"   NUM(1.0)

A10. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,267	45.92	0	Inap.: not a homeowner (V16641=5 or 8)
2,607	36.65	1	Yes
1,235	17.36	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V16643   "A12 SECOND MORTGAGE?"   NUM(1.0)
A12. Do you have a second mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,507	63.35	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V16641=5 or 8); no mortgage (V16642=5 or 9)
338	4.75	1	Yes
2,263	31.81	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V16644   "A13 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?"   NUM(1.0)
A13. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,296	60.39	0	Inap.: does not rent (V16641=1 or 8)
395	5.55	1	Yes
2,402	33.76	5	No
21	.30	9	NA; DK

V16645   "A14 GOVT PAY PART RENT?"   NUM(1.0)
A14. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,711	66.22	0	Inap.: does not rent (V16641=1 or 8); public housing (V16644=1 or 9)
133	1.87	1	Yes
2,259	31.75	5	No
11	.15	9	NA; DK

V16646   "A15 WHY NOT OWN/RENT"   NUM(1.0)
A15. How is that?-NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,666	93.70	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V16641=1 or 5)
3	.04	1	Servant; housekeeper
9	.13	2	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
63	.89	3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
286	4.02	4	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes
1	.01	5	Sold own home, but still living there
6	.08	6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process

5	.07	7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found
71	1.00	8	Other
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16647   "A16 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?"   NUM(1.0)

A16. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,665	93.69	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V16641=1 or 5)
37	.52	1	Yes
398	5.59	5	No
14	.20	9	NA; DK

V16648   "A17 GOVT PAY ALL RENT?"   NUM(1.0)

A17. Are you paying no rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying all of it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,716	94.41	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V16641=1 or 5); public housing (V16647=1 or 9)
40	.56	1	Yes
355	4.99	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V16649   "A18 MOVED SINCE SPG 88?"   NUM(1.0)

A18. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,669	23.46	1	Yes
5,437	76.43	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V16650   "A19 MONTH MOVED"   NUM(2.0)

A19. What month and year was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)

The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 1988 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,445	76.54	0	Inap.: has not moved (V16649=5 or 9)
140	1.97	1	January; "winter"
121	1.70	2	February
138	1.94	3	March
168	2.36	4	April; "spring"
139	1.95	5	May

140	1.97	6	June
119	1.67	7	July; "summer"
150	2.11	8	August
142	2.00	9	September
126	1.77	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
108	1.52	11	November
138	1.94	12	December
40	.56	99	NA; DK month

V16651   "A20 WHY MOVED"   NUM(1.0)
A20. Why did you (HEAD) move?
The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,445	76.54	0	Inap.: has not moved (V16650=5 or 9)
153	2.15	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
59	.83	2	To get nearer to work
287	4.03	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
123	1.73	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
386	5.43	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
153	2.15	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
358	5.03	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
93	1.31	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
57	.80	9	NA; DK

V16652   "A21 WTR MIGHT MOVE"   NUM(1.0)
A21. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,538	35.68	1	Yes; might or maybe
4,401	61.86	5	No
169	2.38	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA

V16653   **"A22 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING"**   **NUM(1.0)**

A22. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,576	64.32	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V16652=5, 8 or 9)
1,217	17.11	1	Definitely
857	12.05	2	Probably
453	6.37	3	More uncertain
11	.15	9	NA

V16654   **"A23 WHY MIGHT MOVE"**   **NUM(1.0)**

A23. Why (will/might) you move?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,576	64.32	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V16652=5, 8 or 9)
272	3.82	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
70	.98	2	To get nearer to work
565	7.94	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
166	2.33	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
749	10.53	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
331	4.65	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
224	3.15	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
134	1.88	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
27	.38	9	NA; DK

V16655   **"B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,014	70.48	1	Working now
78	1.10	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
351	4.93	3	Looking for work, unemployed
979	13.76	4	Retired
231	3.25	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled

Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
351	4.93	6	Keeping house
75	1.05	7	Student
35	.49	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V16656   "B2 YEAR RETIRED   (HD-R)"   NUM(2.0)

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,135	86.24	0	Inap.: not retired (V16655=1-3, 5-8)
939	13.20	1 - 89	Actual year
40	.56	99	NA; DK

V16657   "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,092	71.58	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2)
169	2.38	1	Yes
1,853	26.05	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V16658   "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,853	26.05	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5)
4,548	63.93	1	Someone else only
29	.41	2	Both someone else and self
683	9.60	3	Self-employed only
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16659   "B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)

B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,402	89.99	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); works for someone else only (V16658=1 or 9)
523	7.35	1	Unincorporated
186	2.61	2	Corporation
–	–	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA

V16660   **"B6 WORK FOR GOVT? (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B6. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or
what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,566	36.07	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V16658=2, 3 or 9)
296	4.16	1	Federal government
280	3.94	2	State government
412	5.79	3	Local government; public school system
3,543	49.80	4	Private company; non-government
7	.10	7	Other
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V16661   **"B7 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B7. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,566	36.07	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V16658=2, 3 or 9)
990	13.92	1	Yes
3,393	47.69	5	No
165	2.32	9	NA; DK

V16662   **"B8 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B8. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,124	86.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V16658=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V16661=5 or 9)
845	11.88	1	Yes
142	2.00	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V16663   **"B9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG H-E"**   **NUM(3.0)**
B9. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
B10. What are your most important activities or duties?
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV
documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,853	26.05	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5)

849	11.93	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
778	10.94	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
255	3.58	260 – 285	Sales Workers
502	7.06	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1,010	14.20	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
506	7.11	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
315	4.43	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
267	3.75	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
73	1.03	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
42	.59	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
602	8.46	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
53	.75	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
9	.13	999	NA; DK

V16664   "B11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)"   NUM(3.0)
B11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,853	26.05	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5)
180	2.53	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
39	.55	47 – 57	Mining
429	6.03	67 – 77	Construction
1,178	16.56	107 – 398	Manufacturing
473	6.65	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
851	11.96	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
238	3.35	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
282	3.96	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
185	2.60	769 – 798	Personal Services
50	.70	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
901	12.67	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
413	5.81	907 – 937	Public Administration
42	.59	999	NA; DK

V16665   **"B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,853	26.05	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5)
1,939	27.26	1	Salaried
2,520	35.42	3	Paid by hour
794	11.16	7	Other
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V16666   **"B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
B13. How much is your salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,863	26.19	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
5,175	72.74	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); is not salaried (V16665=3, 7 or 9)
3	.04	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
73	1.03	99.99	NA; DK

V16667   **"B14 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B14. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,175	72.74	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); is not salaried (V16665=3, 7 or 9)
467	6.56	1	Yes
1,460	20.52	5	No
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V16668   **"B15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (HD-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
418	5.88	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,647	93.44	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); is not salaried (V16665=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V16667=5 or 9)
1	.01	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
48	.67	99.99	NA; DK

V16669   "B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)"   NUM(5.2)
B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,463	34.62	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
4,594	64.58	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V16665=1, 7 or 9)
4	.06	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
53	.75	99.99	NA; DK

V16670   "B17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (H-E)"   NUM(5.2)
B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,189	30.77	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
4,824	67.81	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V16665=1, 7 or 9)
1	.01	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
100	1.41	99.99	NA; DK

V16671   "B18 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,320	88.84	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V16665=1, 3 or 9)
46	.65	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
136	1.91	2	Commission
24	.34	3	Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
86	1.21	4	Hourly/salary plus commission
221	3.11	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
222	3.12	6	By the job/day/mile
49	.69	7	Other
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V16672   "B19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)"   NUM(5.2)
B19. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.48	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,676	93.84	.00	Inap.: nothing; not working for money now (V16657=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V16665=1, 3 or 9)

```
    6     .08         99.98  $99.98 or more per hour

  327    4.60         99.99  NA; DK
```

V16673   "B20 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B20. Have you (HEAD) been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,853	26.05	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5)
634	8.91	1	Yes
4,608	64.77	5	No
19	.27	9	NA; DK

V16674   "B21 DONE NOTHING   (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT
APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,480	91.09	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); not looking for another job (V16673=5, 9)
8	.11	1	Has done nothing at all
625	8.79	5	Has done something to find another job
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

V16675   "B21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT
APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,480	91.09	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); not looking for another job (V16673=5, 9)
92	1.29	1	Has checked with public employment agency
541	7.60	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V16674=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16674=9)

V16676   "B21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT
APPLY]--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,480	91.09	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); not looking for another job (V16673=5, 9)
62	.87	1	Has checked with private employment agency
571	8.03	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V16674=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16674=9)

V16677   "B21 CURR EMP DIRECT(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT
APPLY]--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,480	91.09	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); not looking for another job (V16673=5, 9)
68	.96	1	Has checked with current employer directly
565	7.94	5	Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V16674=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16674=9)

V16678   "B21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT
APPLY]--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,480	91.09	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); not looking for another job (V16673=5, 9)
281	3.95	1	Has checked with other employer directly
352	4.95	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V16674=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16674=9)

V16679   "B21 FRIEND OR REL (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT
APPLY]--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,480	91.09	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); not looking for another job (V16673=5, 9)
167	2.35	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
466	6.55	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V16674=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16674=9)

V16680   "B21 PLACE OR ANS AD(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT
APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,480	91.09	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); not looking for another job (V16673=5, 9)
189	2.66	1	Has placed or answered ads
444	6.24	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V16674=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16674=9)

V16681 **"B21 OTHER   (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):
The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,882	96.74	0	Inap.: none; not working for money now (V16657=5); not looking for another job (V16673=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V16674=1)
204	2.87	1	One mention
23	.32	2	Two mentions
–	–	3	Three mentions
1	.01	4	Four mentions
3	.04	5	Five mentions
–	–	6	Six mentions
–	–	7	Seven mentions
–	–	8	Eight or more mentions
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16674=9)

V16682 **"B23 #MO PRESENT EMP(H-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?
The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,568	36.10	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); works for self only (V16658=3 or 9)
172	2.42	1	One month or less
4,345	61.08	2 - 997	Actual number of months
–	–	998	998 months or more
29	.41	999	NA; DK

V16683 **"B24 MO BEG PRES EMP(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B24. In what month and year did you start working for your present employer? (Count yourself as the employer if you are self-employed, and) give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1988?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,853	26.05	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5)
498	7.00	1	January
355	4.99	2	February
460	6.47	3	March
443	6.23	4	April

410	5.76	5	May
437	6.14	6	June
337	4.74	7	July
449	6.31	8	August
516	7.25	9	September
370	5.20	10	October
311	4.37	11	November
233	3.28	12	December
3	.04	21	Winter
30	.42	22	Spring
22	.31	23	Summer
7	.10	24	Fall/Autumn
333	4.68	98	DK month
47	.66	99	NA month

V16684   "B24 YR BEG PRES EMP(H-E)"   NUM(2.0)
B24. In what month and year did you start working for your present employer? (Count yourself as the employer if you are self-employed, and) give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1988?]-YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,853	26.05	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5)
5,206	73.18	1 – 89	Actual year
1	.01	96	1988 or 1989, DK which
37	.52	97	Before 1988, DK exact year
11	.15	98	DK year
6	.08	99	NA year

V16685   "B25 BEG WRK PRES POS H-E"   NUM(1.0)
B25. Is that when you started working in your present (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,296	88.50	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1988 (V16684=01-87, 89, 96-99)
749	10.53	1	Yes
69	.97	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V16686   **"B26 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,045	99.03	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1988 (V16684=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1988 (V16685=1 or 9)
5	.07	1	January
10	.14	2	February
5	.07	3	March
3	.04	4	April
2	.03	5	May
6	.08	6	June
5	.07	7	July
6	.08	8	August
7	.10	9	September
4	.06	10	October
8	.11	11	November
8	.11	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V16687   **"B26 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,045	99.03	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1988 (V16684=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1988 (V16685=1 or 9)
44	.62	88	1988
25	.35	89	1989
–	–	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V16688   **"B27 CHGE POS IN 88(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B27. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,089	99.65	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1988 (V16684=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1988 (V16685=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1989 (V16687=88, 97-99)
4	.06	1	Yes
20	.28	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16689   **"B28 MO CHGE POS   (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B28. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1988 (V16684=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1988 (V16685=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1989 (V16687=88, 97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1988 (V16688=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
2	.03	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.01	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V16690   **"B29 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

B29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,066	99.33	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1988 (V16684=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1988 (V16685=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1988 (V16687=97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1988 (V16688=5 or 9)
35	.49	1	Promotion with higher pay
9	.13	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
3	.04	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16691   **"B30 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,604	92.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); position with present employer began before 1989 (V16684=01-88, 97-99)
112	1.57	1	January
104	1.46	2	February
121	1.70	3	March
93	1.31	4	April
56	.79	5	May
16	.22	6	June
2	.03	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
1	.01	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
4	.06	99	NA month

V16692   **"B30 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,604	92.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); position with present employer began before 1989 (V16684=01-88, 97-99)
1	.01	88	1988
509	7.15	89	1989
–	–	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V16693   **"B31 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,181	44.71	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); position with present employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V16684=88, 89 or 96)
345	4.85	1	January
196	2.76	2	February
275	3.87	3	March
283	3.98	4	April
258	3.63	5	May
308	4.33	6	June
274	3.85	7	July
340	4.78	8	August
392	5.51	9	September
256	3.60	10	October
221	3.11	11	November
163	2.29	12	December
9	.13	21	Winter
24	.34	22	Spring
21	.30	23	Summer
7	.10	24	Fall/Autumn
437	6.14	98	DK month
124	1.74	99	NA month

V16694   **"B31 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,181	44.71	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); position with present employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V16684=88, 89 or 96)
3,886	54.62	1 - 89	Actual year
-	-	96	1988 or 1989, DK which
1	.01	97	Before 1988, DK exact year
26	.37	98	DK year
20	.28	99	NA year

V16695   **"B32 CHGE POS IN 88(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B32. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,986	98.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); position with present employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V16684=88, 89, 96); position with present employer began before 1989 (V16694=01-88, 97-99)
31	.44	1	Yes
90	1.27	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V16696   **"B33 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

B33. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,083	99.56	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); position with present employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V16684=88, 89, 96); position with present employer began before 1989 (V16694=01-88, 97-99); did not change position during 1988 (V16695=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	January
3	.04	2	February
3	.04	3	March
2	.03	4	April
4	.06	5	May
2	.03	6	June
2	.03	7	July
8	.11	8	August

–	–	9	September
1	.01	10	October
1	.01	11	November
2	.03	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V16697   "B34 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
B34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,715	94.39	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); position with present employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V16684=88, 89, 96); position with present employer began before 1988 (V16694=01-87, 97-99); did not change position during 1988 (V16695=5 or 9)
193	2.71	1	Promotion with higher pay
119	1.67	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
37	.52	7	Other
50	.70	9	NA; DK

V16698   "B35-6 BEG OCC PRES EMP-H"   **NUM(3.0)**
B35. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1988? What sort of work did you do?
B36. What were your most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,044	99.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1988 (V16684=01-87, 89, 96-99); same position as in 1988 (V16685=1 or 9)
6	.08	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
6	.08	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
4	.06	260 – 285	Sales Workers
7	.10	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
11	.15	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers

12	.17	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
6	.08	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
10	.14	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
4	.06	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
4	.06	999	NA; DK

V16699   "B37 STARTING WAGE (H-E)"   NUM(5.2)
B37. What was your starting wage or salary at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B38 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
686	9.64	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,300	88.56	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1988 (V16684=01-87, 89, 96-99)
3	.04	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
125	1.76	99.99	NA; DK

V16700   "B38 STARTING HR/WK (H-E)"   NUM(2.0)
B38. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,296	88.50	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1988 (V16684=01-87, 89, 96-99)
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
766	10.77	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
6	.08	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
45	.63	99	NA; DK

V16701   "B39 PRES EMP JAN88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B39. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JANUARY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,199	44.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); present position began in 1989 (V16684=89 or 96)
3,904	54.88	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

```
    11    .15              9 NA; DK
```

V16702   **"B39 PRES EMP FEB88 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B39. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
FEBRUARY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,160	44.42		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); present position began in 1989 (V16684=89 or 96)
3,944	55.44		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14		9 NA; DK

V16703   **"B39 PRES EMP MAR88 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B39. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
MARCH 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,094	43.49		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); present position began in 1989 (V16684=89 or 96)
4,010	56.37		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14		9 NA; DK

V16704   **"B39 PRES EMP APR88 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B39. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
APRIL 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,028	42.56		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); present position began in 1989 (V16684=89 or 96)
4,075	57.28		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.15		9 NA; DK

V16705   **"B39 PRES EMP MAY88 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B39. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MAY
1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,965	41.68		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); present position began in 1989 (V16684=89 or 96)
4,140	58.20		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.13		9 NA; DK

V16706   "B39 PRES EMP JUN88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B39. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JUNE 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,940	41.33	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); present position began in 1989 (V16684=89 or 96)
4,164	58.53	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V16707   "B39 PRES EMP JUL88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B39. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JULY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,929	41.17	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); present position began in 1989 (V16684=89 or 96)
4,175	58.69	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V16708   "B39 PRES EMP AUG88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B39. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
AUGUST 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,824	39.70	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); present position began in 1989 (V16684=89 or 96)
4,280	60.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V16709   "B39 PRES EMP SEP88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B39. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
SEPTEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,682	37.70	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); present position began in 1989 (V16684=89 or 96)
4,422	62.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V16710   "B39 PRES EMP OCT88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B39. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
OCTOBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,592	36.44	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); present position began in 1989 (V16684=89 or 96)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,511	63.41	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.15	9	NA; DK

V16711   **"B39 PRES EMP NOV88 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B39. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
NOVEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,531	35.58	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); present position began in 1989 (V16684=89 or 96)
4,573	64.28	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V16712   **"B39 PRES EMP DEC88 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B39. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
DECEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,480	34.86	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); present position began in 1989 (V16684=89 or 96)
4,624	65.00	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V16713   **"B40 OTR EMP 1988 (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B40. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1988? Again, if you
were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,853	26.05	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5)
1,076	15.13	1	Yes
4,180	58.76	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V16714   **"B41 MO BEG OTR EMP(HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,038	84.87	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
138	1.94	1	January
54	.76	2	February
81	1.14	3	March
72	1.01	4	April
64	.90	5	May
91	1.28	6	June

77	1.08	7	July
109	1.53	8	August
93	1.31	9	September
63	.89	10	October
65	.91	11	November
50	.70	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
3	.04	22	Spring
3	.04	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
66	.93	98	DK month
46	.65	99	NA month

V16715   **"B41 YR BEG OTR EMP(HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year
Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,038	84.87	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
1,040	14.62	1 - 88	Actual year
17	.24	97	Before 1988, DK exact year
5	.07	98	DK year at all
14	.20	99	NA

V16716   **"B42 OTR EMP JAN88 (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,368	89.51	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
740	10.40	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V16717   **"B42 OTR EMP FEB88 (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,361	89.42	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
746	10.49	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

```
     7    .10              9 NA; DK
```

V16718   "B42 OTR EMP MAR88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,356	89.34		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
751	10.56		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10		9 NA; DK

V16719   "B42 OTR EMP APR88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,403	90.01		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
704	9.90		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10		9 NA; DK

V16720   "B42 OTR EMP MAY88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,446	90.61		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
662	9.31		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08		9 NA; DK

V16721   "B42 OTR EMP JUN88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,459	90.79		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
649	9.12		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08		9 NA; DK

V16722   "B42 OTR EMP JUL88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,509	91.50		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
599	8.42		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month

```
     6     .08                 9  NA; DK
```

V16723   "B42 OTR EMP AUG88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,550	92.07	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
558	7.84	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V16724   "B42 OTR EMP SEP88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,612	92.94	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
499	7.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V16725   "B42 OTR EMP OCT88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,687	94.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
424	5.96	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V16726   "B42 OTR EMP NOV88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,746	94.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
365	5.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V16727   "B42 OTR EMP DEC88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,779	95.29	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
332	4.67	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V16728   "B43 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)

B43. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,038	84.87	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
989	13.90	1	Someone else only
10	.14	2	Both someone else and self
75	1.05	3	Self-employed only
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16729   "B44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)

B44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,029	98.81	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V16728=1 or 9)
64	.90	1	Unincorporated
20	.28	2	Corporation
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA

V16730   "B45 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)

B45. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,125	86.10	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V16728=2, 3 or 9)
28	.39	1	Federal government
26	.37	2	State government
43	.60	3	Local government; public school system
880	12.37	4	Private company; non-government
3	.04	7	Other
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V16731   **"B46-47 OCC OTR EMP (H-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
B46. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?
B47. What were your most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,038	84.87	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
128	1.80	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
94	1.32	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
88	1.24	260 - 285	Sales Workers
140	1.97	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
148	2.08	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
109	1.53	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
68	.96	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
97	1.36	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
2	.03	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
11	.15	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
179	2.52	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
6	.08	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
6	.08	999	NA; DK

V16732   **"B48 IND OTR EMP   (H-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
B48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,038	84.87	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
27	.38	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
11	.15	47 - 57	Mining
116	1.63	67 - 77	Construction
199	2.80	107 - 398	Manufacturing
68	.96	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
263	3.70	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
49	.69	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

85	1.19	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
47	.66	769 - 798	Personal Services
19	.27	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
136	1.91	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
39	.55	907 - 937	Public Administration
17	.24	999	NA; DK

V16733   "B49 START WAGE OTR EMP-H"   NUM(5.2)
B49. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
941	13.23	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,042	84.93	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
1	.01	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
130	1.83	99.99	NA; DK

V16734   "B50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-HD"   NUM(2.0)
B50. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,038	84.87	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
1,045	14.69	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
4	.06	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
27	.38	99	NA; DK

V16735   "B51 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B51. During 1988, did your job title or position with that employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,038	84.87	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
87	1.22	1	Yes
972	13.66	5	No
17	.24	9	NA; DK

V16736   "B52 MO CHGE POS   (HD-E)"   NUM(2.0)
B52. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,027	98.78	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1988 (V16735=5 or 9)
15	.21	1	January
3	.04	2	February
12	.17	3	March
11	.15	4	April
6	.08	5	May
7	.10	6	June
11	.15	7	July
4	.06	8	August
4	.06	9	September
5	.07	10	October
4	.06	11	November
1	.01	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.03	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V16737   "B53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-E"   NUM(1.0)
B53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,027	98.78	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1988 (V16735=5 or 9)
51	.72	1	Promotion with higher pay
19	.27	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
12	.17	7	Other
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V16738   **"B54 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B54. Have you stopped working for that employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,038	84.87	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
1,017	14.30	1	Yes
57	.80	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16739   **"B55 MO END OTR EMP (H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,097	85.70	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V16738=5 or 9)
106	1.49	1	January
87	1.22	2	February
109	1.53	3	March
100	1.41	4	April
69	.97	5	May
71	1.00	6	June
65	.91	7	July
98	1.38	8	August
90	1.27	9	September
62	.87	10	October
61	.86	11	November
93	1.31	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.03	98	DK month
4	.06	99	NA month

V16740   **"B55 YR END OTR EMP (H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,097	85.70	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V16738=5 or 9)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
776	10.91	88	1988
236	3.32	89	1989
1	.01	98	DK year
4	.06	99	NA year

V16741   "B56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-E"   NUM(1.0)
B56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,097	85.70	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V16738=5 or 9)
82	1.15	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
1	.01	2	Strike; lockout
150	2.11	3	Laid off; fired
704	9.90	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
21	.30	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
42	.59	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
17	.24	9	NA; DK

V16742   "B57 END WAGE OTR EMP H-E"   NUM(5.2)
B57. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B58 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
909	12.78	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,097	85.70	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V16738=5 or 9)
3	.04	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
105	1.48	99.99	NA; DK

V16743   "B58 END HR/WK OTR EMP-HD"   NUM(2.0)
B58. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,097	85.70	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V16738=5 or 9)
–	–	1	One hour or less per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
985	13.85	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
30	.42	99	NA; DK

V16744   "B59 ANY OTR EMP 88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B59. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1988? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,037	84.86	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9)
283	3.98	1	Yes
793	11.15	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16745   "B-# WRK HIST SUPPS (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section B
The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1988. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,831	96.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16713=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1988 (V16744=5 or 9)
283	3.98	1 - 5	Actual number

V16746   "B60 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B60. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1988. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1988 because someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,853	26.05	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5)
625	8.79	1	Yes
4,630	65.08	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V16747   "B61 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)"   NUM(2.0)
B61. How much work did you miss?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,489	91.21	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); missed no work through illness of others (V16746=5 or 9)
516	7.25	1	One week or less
107	1.50	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks

```
     2    .03              99  NA; DK
```

V16748   **"B63 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B63. Did you miss any work in 1988 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,853	26.05	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5)
2,102	29.55	1	Yes
3,155	44.35	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16749   **"B64 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
B64. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,012	70.45	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); missed no work through own illness (V16748=5 or 9)
1,550	21.79	1	One week or less
548	7.70	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V16750   **"B66 WTR VACATION (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B66. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,853	26.05	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5)
3,808	53.53	1	Yes
1,448	20.35	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V16751   **"B67 # WK VACATION (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,306	46.47	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); took no vacation or time off (V16750=5 or 9)
959	13.48	1	One week or less
2,846	40.01	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V16752　　**"B69 WTR STRIKE　　(HD-E)"**　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
B69.　Did you miss any work in 1988 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,853	26.05	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5)
18	.25	1	Yes
5,233	73.56	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V16753　　**"B70 # WK ON STRIKE (H-E)"**　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
B70.　How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,096	99.75	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); missed no work through strikes (V16752=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	One week or less
15	.21	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V16754　　**"B72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)"**　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
B72.　Did you miss any work in 1988 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,853	26.05	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5)
673	9.46	1	Yes
4,582	64.41	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V16755　　**"B73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(H-E)"**　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
B73.　How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,441	90.54	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V16754=5 or 9)
59	.83	1	One week or less
599	8.42	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
15	.21	99	NA; DK

V16756   **"B75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B75. Were there any weeks in 1988 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for
one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,853	26.05	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5)
331	4.65	1	Yes
4,920	69.16	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V16757   **"B76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B76. How much time was that?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did
not have a job and was not looking for one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,783	95.35	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); not out of labor force (V16756=5 or 9)
18	.25	1	One week or less
302	4.25	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
11	.15	99	NA; DK

V16758   **"B78 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B78. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1988?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on
his/her main job(s).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,900	26.71	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1988; not working for money now (V16657=5)
1	.01	1	One week or less
5,184	72.87	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
29	.41	99	NA; DK

V16759   **"B79 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1988?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on
his/her main job(s).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,900	26.71	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); did not work at all in 1988 (V16758=00)
2	.03	1	One hour or less
5,092	71.58	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
19	.27	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
101	1.42	99	NA; DK

V16760   **"B80 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B80. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,900	26.71	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); did not work at all in 1988 (V16758=00)
1,278	17.96	1	Yes
3,917	55.06	5	No
19	.27	9	NA; DK

V16761   **"B82 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,853	26.05	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5)
936	13.16	1	Yes
4,321	60.74	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16762   **"B94-106 # XTRA JOBS(H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1988?
B94./B106. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,178	86.84	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs (V16761=5 or 9)
831	11.68	1	One extra job
92	1.29	2	Two extra jobs
13	.18	3	Three extra jobs
–	–	4	Four extra jobs
–	–	5	Five extra jobs
–	–	6	Six extra jobs
–	–	7	Seven extra jobs
–	–	8	Eight or more extra jobs
–	–	9	NA; DK

V16763   **"B83 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B83. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,178	86.84	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs (V16761=5 or 9)
63	.89	1	Federal government

39	.55	2	State government
54	.76	3	Local government; public school system
420	5.90	4	Private company; non-government
349	4.91	5	Self-employed
1	.01	7	Other
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V16764   "B84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-E"   NUM(3.0)
B84. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?
B85. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,178	86.84	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs (V16761=5 or 9)
185	2.60	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
85	1.19	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
81	1.14	260 - 285	Sales Workers
78	1.10	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
192	2.70	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
40	.56	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
29	.41	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
60	.84	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
37	.52	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
17	.24	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
119	1.67	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
8	.11	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
5	.07	999	NA; DK

V16765   "B86 IND XTRA JOB1 (H-E)"   NUM(3.0)
B86. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,178	86.84	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs (V16761=5 or 9)
82	1.15	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
4	.06	47 - 57	Mining

79	1.11	67 – 77	Construction
60	.84	107 – 398	Manufacturing
28	.39	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
181	2.54	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
43	.60	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
100	1.41	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
59	.83	769 – 798	Personal Services
39	.55	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
164	2.31	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
90	1.27	907 – 937	Public Administration
7	.10	999	NA; DK

V16766   "B87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(H-E)"   NUM(5.2)
B87. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V16666 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
719	10.11	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,197	87.11	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs (V16761=5 or 9)
28	.39	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
170	2.39	99.99	NA; DK

V16767   "B88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)"   NUM(2.0)
B88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1988?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,178	86.84	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs (V16761=5 or 9)
32	.45	1	One week or less
782	10.99	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
122	1.71	99	NA; DK

V16768   "B89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-E)"   NUM(2.0)
B89. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,178	86.84	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs (V16761=5 or 9)

21	.30	1	One hour or less
785	11.03	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
6	.08	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
124	1.74	99	NA; DK

V16769   **"B90 MO BEG XJOB1   (H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,178	86.84	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9)
110	1.55	1	January
48	.67	2	February
62	.87	3	March
51	.72	4	April
62	.87	5	May
76	1.07	6	June
40	.56	7	July
59	.83	8	August
75	1.05	9	September
65	.91	10	October
58	.82	11	November
42	.59	12	December
5	.07	21	Winter
4	.06	22	Spring
3	.04	23	Summer
2	.03	24	Fall/Autumn
96	1.35	98	DK month
78	1.10	99	NA month

V16770   **"B90 YR BEG XJOB1   (H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST
EXTRA JOB
*The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year
Head started working for his/her extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,178	86.84	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9)
888	12.48	1 - 88	Actual year
1	.01	97	Before 1988, DK exact year

14	.20	98	DK year at all
33	.46	99	NA

V16771   "B91 WRK XJB1 JAN88 (H-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
B91. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,619	93.04	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9)
469	6.59	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V16772   "B91 WRK XJB1 FEB88 (H-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
B91. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,605	92.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9)
483	6.79	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V16773   "B91 WRK XJB1 MAR88 (H-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
B91. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,571	92.37	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9)
517	7.27	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V16774   "B91 WRK XJB1 APR88 (H-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
B91. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,551	92.09	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9)
537	7.55	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V16775   "B91 WRK XJB1 MAY88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B91. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,526	91.73	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9)
562	7.90	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V16776   "B91 WRK XJB1 JUN88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B91. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,505	91.44	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9)
583	8.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V16777   "B91 WRK XJB1 JUL88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B91. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,516	91.59	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9)
572	8.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V16778   "B91 WRK XJB1 AUG88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B91. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,512	91.54	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9)
576	8.10	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V16779   "B91 WRK XJB1 SEP88 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B91. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1988-
FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,505	91.44	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9)

583	8.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V16780   **"B91 WRK XJB1 OCT88 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B91. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,491	91.24	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9)
597	8.39	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V16781   **"B91 WRK XJB1 NOV88 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B91. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,495	91.30	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9)
593	8.34	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V16782   **"B91 WRK XJB1 DEC88 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B91. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,513	91.55	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9)
575	8.08	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V16783   **"B92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B92. Have you stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,178	86.84	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9)
271	3.81	1	Yes
655	9.21	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V16784   **"B93 MO END XJOB1 (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B93. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,843	96.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V16783=5 or 9)
23	.32	1	January
20	.28	2	February
18	.25	3	March
26	.37	4	April
15	.21	5	May
22	.31	6	June
19	.27	7	July
20	.28	8	August
26	.37	9	September
23	.32	10	October
26	.37	11	November
30	.42	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
2	.03	99	NA month

V16785   **"B93 YR END XJOB1 (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B93. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,843	96.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V16783=5 or 9)
219	3.08	88	1988
49	.69	89	1989
1	.01	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year

V16786   **"B95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-E"**   NUM(1.0)
B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company,
or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	98.52	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
1	.01	1	Federal government
3	.04	2	State government
9	.13	3	Local government; public school system
63	.89	4	Private company; non-government
29	.41	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V16787   **"B95-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 H-E"**   NUM(3.0)
B96. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?
B97. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV
documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	98.52	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
25	.35	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
11	.15	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
8	.11	260 – 285	Sales Workers
8	.11	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
10	.14	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
2	.03	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
7	.10	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
7	.10	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
4	.06	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
21	.30	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
–	–	999	NA; DK

V16788   "B98 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-E)"   **NUM(3.0)**
B98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	98.52	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
9	.13	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 - 57	Mining
7	.10	67 - 77	Construction
6	.08	107 - 398	Manufacturing
11	.15	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
20	.28	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
3	.04	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
11	.15	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
10	.14	769 - 798	Personal Services
4	.06	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
21	.30	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
3	.04	907 - 937	Public Administration
–	–	999	NA; DK

V16789   "B99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-E)"   **NUM(5.2)**
B99. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V16666 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	1.10	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
7,012	98.57	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
4	.06	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
20	.28	99.99	NA; DK

V16790   **"B100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1988?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	98.52	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
8	.11	1	One week or less
77	1.08	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
20	.28	99	NA; DK

V16791   **"B101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ H-E"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	98.52	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
5	.07	1	One hour or less
81	1.14	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
19	.27	99	NA; DK

V16792   **"B102 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	98.52	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
16	.22	1	January
2	.03	2	February
2	.03	3	March
5	.07	4	April
9	.13	5	May
6	.08	6	June
10	.14	7	July
11	.15	8	August
8	.11	9	September
7	.10	10	October

8	.11	11	November
7	.10	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
10	.14	98	DK month
4	.06	99	NA month

V16793   "B102 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-E)"   NUM(2.0)
B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-YEAR BEGAN SECOND
EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year
Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	98.52	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
100	1.41	1 – 88	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1988, DK exact year
2	.03	98	DK year at all
3	.04	99	NA

V16794   "B103 WRK XJOB2 JAN88 H-E"   NUM(1.0)
B103. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?-JANUARY 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,070	99.38	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
43	.60	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16795   "B103 WRK XJOB2 FEB88 H-E"   NUM(1.0)
B103. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?-FEBRUARY 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,072	99.41	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
41	.58	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16796   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 MAR88 H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?-MARCH 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,070	99.38	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
43	.60	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16797   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 APR88 H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?-APRIL 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,067	99.34	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
46	.65	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16798   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 MAY88 H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?-MAY 1988-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,065	99.31	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
48	.67	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16799   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 JUN88 H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?-JUNE 1988-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,066	99.33	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
47	.66	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16800   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 JUL88 H-E"**   NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?-JULY 1988-ALL
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,058	99.21	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
55	.77	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16801   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 AUG88 H-E"**   NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?-AUGUST 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,060	99.24	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
53	.75	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16802   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 SEP88 H-E"**   NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?-SEPTEMBER 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,068	99.35	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
45	.63	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16803   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 OCT88 H-E"**   NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?-OCTOBER 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	99.25	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
52	.73	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16804   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 NOV88 H-E"**   NUM(1.0)
B103. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?-NOVEMBER 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,056	99.18	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
57	.80	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16805   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 DEC88 H-E"**   NUM(1.0)
B103. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?-DECEMBER 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,052	99.13	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
61	.86	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16806   **"B104 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-E"**   NUM(1.0)
B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	98.52	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1)
44	.62	1	Yes
60	.84	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16807   **"B105 MO END XJOB2 (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
B105. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,070	99.38	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1); still working for extra job employer (V16806=5 or 9)
6	.08	1	January
2	.03	2	February
3	.04	3	March
2	.03	4	April
2	.03	5	May
3	.04	6	June

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3	.04		7	July
5	.07		8	August
3	.04		9	September
3	.04		10	October
1	.01		11	November
11	.15		12	December
-	-		21	Winter
-	-		22	Spring
-	-		23	Summer
-	-		24	Fall/Autumn
-	-		98	DK month
-	-		99	NA month

V16808   "B105 YR END XJOB2 (HD-E)"   NUM(2.0)
B105. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
7,070	99.38		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V16657=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V16761=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16762=1); still working for extra job employer (V16806=5 or 9)
34	.48		88	1988
10	.14		89	1989
-	-		98	DK year
-	-		99	NA year

V16809   "B108 IF PENS PLAN (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B108. Now I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan you (HEAD) may be eligible for at your place of work. Not including Social Security or Railroad Retirement, are you covered by a pension or retirement plan at your place of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,021	28.41		0	Inap.: working for money now but reported employment status is unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other (V16655=3-8 and V16657=1); not working for money now (V16657=5)
2,555	35.92		1	Yes
2,458	34.55		5	No
71	1.00		8	DK
9	.13		9	NA

V16810   **"B109 IF H CTRB PENS(H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B109. Do you (HEAD) contribute to this pension plan, such as by having money deducted
from your pay?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,559	64.08	0	Inap.: working for money now but reported employment status is unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other (V16655=3-8 and V16657=1); not working for money now (V16657=5); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V16809=5, 8 or 9)
1,263	17.75	1	Yes
1,249	17.56	5	No
41	.58	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA

V16811   **"B110 P PAY CTRB 5YR(H-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
B110. On the average, what amount or percent of pay have you contributed over the last
five years since 1984?-PERCENT
*The values for this variable in the range 01-96 represent a five-year average annual
percent of pay contributed by Head to his or her employee pension or retirement plan with
the current main job employer from 1984 to 1989.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,851	82.25	0	Inap.: working for money now but reported employment status is unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other (V16655=3-8 and V16657=1); not working for money now (V16657=5); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V16809=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V16810=5, 8 or 9)
1,044	14.68	1 - 96	Actual percent
–	–	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
180	2.53	98	DK
39	.55	99	NA

V16812   **"B110 TYPE CNTRB 5YR(H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B110. On the average, what amount or percent of pay have you contributed over the last
five years since 1984?-TYPE
*If marginal notes indicate that Head contributed for fewer years than he/she had worked,
then code 5 below was used. This code takes priority over codes 2-4.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,850	82.23	0	Inap.: working for money now but reported employment status is unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other (V16655=3-8 and V16657=1); not working for money now (V16657=5); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V16809=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V16810=5, 8 or 9)
584	8.21	1	Actual percent of pay was reported

148	2.08	2	Response was given in terms of dollars per week; percent was calculated using current pay at B13 (V16666) or B16 (V16669)
171	2.40	3	Response was given in terms of dollars per month; percent was calculated using current pay at B13 (V16666) or B16 (V16669)
104	1.46	4	Response was given in terms of dollars per year; percent was calculated using current pay at B13 (V16666) or B16 (V16669)
21	.30	5	Response was given in terms of dollars as in codes 2-4 above and percent was calculated using current pay at B13 (V16666) or B16 (V16669), but R volunteered that during the last five years, Head had contributed for fewer years than he/she had worked on the current main job (Years of no contribution were set to zero percent in calculating the percentage amount for the preceding variable)
17	.24	7	Response was given in terms of dollars, but current pay is neither salaried nor hourly (V16666=0000 and V16669=0000); percent was calculated from 1988 earnings on the current main job
180	2.53	8	DK amount or percent of pay (V16811=98)
39	.55	9	NA amount or percent of pay (V16811=99)

V16813   **"B111 OTR PENS   (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B111. (In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned,) do you have any tax-deferred compensation or saving plans on this job, such as thrift or profit-sharing plans (not counting IRAs)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,022	28.42	0	Inap.: working for money now but reported employment status is unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other (V16655=3-8 and V16657=1); not working for money now (V16657=5)
1,035	14.55	1	Yes
3,994	56.14	5	No
50	.70	8	DK
13	.18	9	NA

V16814   **"B112 P PAY CTRB 5YR(H-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
B112. On the average, what amount or percent of pay have you contributed over the last five years since 1984?-PERCENT
The values for this variable in the range 01-96 represent a five-year average annual percent of pay contributed by Head to any employment related tax-deferred compensation or savings plan with the current main job employer from 1984 to 1989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,320	88.84	0	Inap.: nothing; working for money now but reported employment status is unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other (V16655=3-8 and V16657=1); not working for money now (V16657=5); not covered by a tax-deferred compensation or saving plan (V16813=5, 8 or 9)

695	9.77	1 - 96	Actual percent
–	–	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
69	.97	98	DK
30	.42	99	NA

V16815   "B112 TYPE CNTRB 5YR(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B112. On the average, what amount or percent of pay have you contributed over the last
five years since 1984?-TYPE
If marginal notes indicate that Head contributed for fewer years than he/she had worked,
then code 5 below was used. This code takes priority over codes 2-4.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,079	85.45	0	Inap.: nothing; working for money now but reported employment status is unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other (V16655=3-8 and V16657=1); not working for money now (V16657=5); not covered by a tax-deferred compensation or saving plan (V16813=5, 8 or 9)
680	9.56	1	Actual percent of pay (including zero percent) was reported
74	1.04	2	Response was given in terms of dollars per week; percent was calculated using current pay at B13 (V16666) or B16 (V16669)
78	1.10	3	Response was given in terms of dollars per month; percent was calculated using current pay at B13 (V16666) or B16 (V16669)
63	.89	4	Response was given in terms of dollars per year; percent was calculated using current pay at B13 (V16666) or B16 (V16669)
35	.49	5	Response was given in terms of dollars as in codes 2-4 above and percent was calculated using current pay at B13 (V16666) or B16 (V16669), but R volunteered that during the last five years, Head had contributed for fewer years than he/she had worked on the current main job (Years of no contribution were set to zero percent in calculating the percentage amount for the preceding variable)
6	.08	7	Response was given in terms of dollars, but current pay is neither salaried nor hourly (V16666=0000 and V16669=0000); percent was calculated from 1988 earnings on the current main job
69	.97	8	DK amount or percent of pay (V16814=98)
30	.42	9	NA amount or percent of pay (V16814=99)

V16816   "B113 IF PENS 5YR (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B113. Now I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan you (HEAD)
may be eligible for at any place you have worked since 1984. Not including Social
Security or Railroad Retirement, have you been covered by a pension or retirement plan at
any place you have worked during the past five years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,946	97.64	0	Inap.: reported employment status is working or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (V16655=1-2); not working for money now (V16657=5)

21	.30	1	Yes
120	1.69	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
26	.37	9	NA

V16817   "B114 IF H CTRB 5YR (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)

B114. Did you (HEAD) contribute to this pension plan, such as by having money deducted from your pay?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: reported employment status is working or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (V16655=1-2); not working for money now (V16657=5); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V16816=5, 8 or 9)
9	.13	1	Yes
12	.17	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V16818   "B115 P PAY CTRB 5YR(H-E)"   NUM(2.0)

B115. On the average, what amount or percent of pay have you contributed over the last five years since 1984?-PERCENT
The values for this variable in the range 01-96 represent a five-year average annual percent of pay contributed by Head to any employee pension or retirement plan from 1984 to 1989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,105	99.87	0	Inap.: reported employment status is working or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (V16655=1-2); not working for money now (V16657=5); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V16816=5, 8 or 9); did not contribute (V16817=5, 8 or 9)
7	.10	1 - 96	Actual percent
–	–	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
1	.01	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA

V16819   "B115 TYPE CNTRB 5YR(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)

B115. On the average, what amount or percent of pay have you contributed over the last five years since 1984?-TYPE
If marginal notes indicate that Head contributed for fewer years than he/she had worked, then code 5 below was used. This code takes priority over codes 2-4.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,105	99.87	0	Inap.: reported employment status is working or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (V16655=1-2); not working for money now (V16657=5); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V16816=5, 8 or 9); did not contribute (V16817=5, 8 or 9)

7	.10		1	Actual percent of pay was reported
–	–		2	Response was given in terms of dollars per week; percent was calculated using current pay at B13 (V16666) or B16 (V16669)
–	–		3	Response was given in terms of dollars per month; percent was calculated using current pay at B13 (V16666) or B16 (V16669)
–	–		4	Response was given in terms of dollars per year; percent was calculated using current pay at B13 (V16666) or B16 (V16669)
–	–		5	Response was given in terms of dollars as in codes 2-4 above and percent was calculated using current pay at B13 (V16666) or B16 (V16669), but R volunteered that during the last five years, Head had contributed for fewer years than he/she had worked on the current main job (Years of no contribution were set to zero percent in calculating the percentage amount for the preceding variable)
–	–		7	Response was given in terms of dollars, but current pay is neither salaried nor hourly (V16666=0000 and V16669=0000); percent was calculated from 1988 earnings on the current main job
1	.01		8	DK amount or percent of pay (V16818=98)
1	.01		9	NA amount or percent of pay (V16818=99)

V16820   **"B116 OTR PENS 5YR (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B116. (In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned,) did you have any tax-deferred compensation or saving plans on any job during the past five years, such as thrift or profit-sharing plans (not counting IRAs)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,945	97.62	0	Inap.: reported employment status is working or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (V16655=1-2); not working for money now (V16657=5)
8	.11	1	Yes
138	1.94	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
22	.31	9	NA

V16821   **"B117 P PAY CTRB 5YR(H-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
B117. On the average, what amount or percent of pay did you contribute to this plan over the last five years?-PERCENT
The values for this variable in the range 01-96 represent a five-year average annual percent of pay contributed by Head to any employment related tax-deferred compensation or savings plan from 1984 to 1989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,108	99.92	0	Inap.: nothing; reported employment status is working or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (V16655=1-2); not working for money now (V16657=5); did not contribute (V16820=5, 8 or 9)
5	.07	1 – 96	Actual percent

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA

V16822   "B117 TYPE CNTRB 5YR(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B117. On the average, what amount or percent of pay did you contribute to this plan over the last five years?-TYPE
If marginal notes indicate that Head contributed for fewer years than he/she had worked, then code 5 below was used. This code takes priority over codes 2-4.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: nothing; reported employment status is working or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (V16655=1-2); not working for money now (V16657=5); did not contribute (V16820=5, 8 or 9)
4	.06	1	Actual percent of pay (including zero percent) was reported
–	–	2	Response was given in terms of dollars per week; percent was calculated using current pay at B13 (V16666) or B16 (V16669)
–	–	3	Response was given in terms of dollars per month; percent was calculated using current pay at B13 (V16666) or B16 (V16669)
–	–	4	Response was given in terms of dollars per year; percent was calculated using current pay at B13 (V16666) or B16 (V16669)
1	.01	5	Response was given in terms of dollars as in codes 2-4 above and percent was calculated using current pay at B13 (V16666) or B16 (V16669), but R volunteered that during the last five years, Head had contributed for fewer years than he/she had worked on the current main job (Years of no contribution were set to zero percent in calculating the percentage amount for the preceding variable)
2	.03	7	Response was given in terms of dollars, but current pay is neither salaried nor hourly (V16666=0000 and V16669=0000); percent was calculated from 1988 earnings on the current main job
1	.01	8	DK amount or percent of pay (V16821=98)
–	–	9	NA amount or percent of pay (V16821=99)

V16823   "C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C1. Have you (HEAD) been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,261	73.95	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1)
281	3.95	1	Yes
1,571	22.08	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16824   **"C2 DONE NOTHING   (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,833	96.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V16823=5, 9)
2	.03	1	Has done nothing at all
279	3.92	5	Has done something to find work
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

V16825   **"C2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A.
CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,833	96.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V16823=5, 9)
111	1.56	1	Has checked with public employment agency
170	2.39	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V16824=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16824=9)

V16826   **"C2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B.
CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,833	96.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V16823=5, 9)
26	.37	1	Has checked with private employment agency
255	3.58	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V16824=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16824=9)

V16827   **"C2 PREV EMP DIRECT (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C.
CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,833	96.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V16823=5, 9)
25	.35	1	Has checked with previous employer directly
256	3.60	5	Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V16824=1)

			9 NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16824=9)
-	-		

V16828   "C2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D.
CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,833	96.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V16823=5, 9)
140	1.97	1	Has checked with other employer directly
141	1.98	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V16824=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16824=9)

V16829   "C2 FRIEND OR REL   (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E.
CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,833	96.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V16823=5, 9)
82	1.15	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
199	2.80	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V16824=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16824=9)

V16830   "C2 PLACE OR ANS AD (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F.
PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,833	96.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V16823=5, 9)
109	1.53	1	Has placed or answered ads
172	2.42	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V16824=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16824=9)

V16831   **"C2 OTHER   (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G.
OTHER (SPECIFY):
The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other
mentions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,046	99.04	0	Inap.: none; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V16823=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V16824=1)
60	.84	1	One mention
7	.10	2	Two mentions
–	–	3	Three mentions
–	–	4	Four mentions
1	.01	5	Five mentions
–	–	6	Six mentions
–	–	7	Seven mentions
–	–	8	Eight or more mentions
–	–	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16824=9)

V16832   **"C3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK H-U"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C3. How long have you been looking for work?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Head
spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,835	96.08	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V16823=5 or 9)
12	.17	1	One week or less
225	3.16	2 – 97	Actual number of weeks
24	.34	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
18	.25	99	NA; DK

V16833   **"C4 EVER WORKED?   (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C4. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,261	73.95	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1)
1,724	24.23	1	Yes
128	1.80	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V16834   **"C5 MO LAST WORKED (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best
guess? Did you last work before 1988?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,390	75.77	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9)
109	1.53	1	January
82	1.15	2	February
103	1.45	3	March
116	1.63	4	April
111	1.56	5	May
150	2.11	6	June
80	1.12	7	July
97	1.36	8	August
89	1.25	9	September
79	1.11	10	October
95	1.34	11	November
131	1.84	12	December
2	.03	21	Winter
8	.11	22	Spring
27	.38	23	Summer
5	.07	24	Fall/Autumn
340	4.78	98	DK month
100	1.41	99	NA month

V16835   **"C5 YR LAST WORKED (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best
guess? Did you last work before 1988?]-YEAR
*The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the
actual year Head last worked.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,390	75.77	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9)
1,665	23.40	1 - 89	Actual year
3	.04	96	1988 or 1989, DK which
26	.37	97	Before 1988, DK exact year
29	.41	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year

V16836   **"C6 WTR UNEMP 88   (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C6.   Were there any times in 1988 when you were looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,684	79.90	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); last worked in 1988 or 1989 (V16835=88, 89 or 96)
99	1.39	1	Yes
1,331	18.71	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V16837   **"C7 # WK UNEMP 88   (H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C7.   How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1988.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,015	98.61	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); last worked in 1988 or 1989 (V16835=88, 89 or 96); did not look for job in 1988 (V16836=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	One week or less
95	1.34	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V16838   **"C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
C9.   What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?
C10. What were your most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,691	94.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
29	.41	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
23	.32	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
24	.34	260 – 285	Sales Workers
53	.75	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
56	.79	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
57	.80	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
16	.22	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
37	.52	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.01	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers

8	.11	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
103	1.45	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
14	.20	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.03	999	NA; DK

V16839   "C11 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)"   NUM(3.0)

C11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,691	94.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
13	.18	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
5	.07	47 - 57	Mining
39	.55	67 - 77	Construction
77	1.08	107 - 398	Manufacturing
21	.30	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
94	1.32	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
15	.21	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
39	.55	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
36	.51	769 - 798	Personal Services
8	.11	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
57	.80	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
16	.22	907 - 937	Public Administration
3	.04	999	NA; DK

V16840   "C12 WRK SELF/OTR? (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)

C12. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,691	94.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
390	5.48	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
31	.44	3	Self only
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16841   **"C13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,083	99.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); worked for someone else only (V16840=1 or 9)
27	.38	1	Unincorporated
4	.06	2	Corporation
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V16842   **"C14 WORK FOR GOVT? (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C14. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,724	94.52	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V16840=2, 3 or 9)
9	.13	1	Federal government
15	.21	2	State government
22	.31	3	Local government; public school system
341	4.79	4	Private company; non-government
–	–	7	Other
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V16843   **"C15 WHY LAST JOB END H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C15. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,691	94.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
38	.53	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
117	1.64	3	Laid off; fired
213	2.99	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
13	.18	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
34	.48	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V16844   **"C16 MO BEG LAST EMP(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

C16. In what month and year did you start working for your last employer? (Count yourself as the employer if you were self-employed, and) give us your most recent start date if you went to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1988?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,691	94.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
45	.63	1	January
25	.35	2	February
29	.41	3	March
33	.46	4	April
23	.32	5	May
30	.42	6	June
20	.28	7	July
41	.58	8	August
37	.52	9	September
37	.52	10	October
28	.39	11	November
20	.28	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
2	.03	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
40	.56	98	DK month
10	.14	99	NA month

V16845   **"C16 YR BEG LAST EMP(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

C16. In what month and year did you start working for your last employer? (Count yourself as the employer if you were self-employed, and) give us your most recent start date if you went to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1988?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER
The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her last employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,691	94.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
413	5.81	1 - 89	Actual year
–	–	96	1988 or 1989, DK which
6	.08	97	Before 1988, DK exact year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01		98 DK year
3	.04		99 NA year

V16846   **"C17 BEG WK LAST POS(H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C17. Is that when you started working in your last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,938	97.53		0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1988 (V16845=01-87, 89, 96-99)
173	2.43		1 Yes
3	.04		5 No
–	–		9 NA; DK

V16847   **"C18 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,111	99.96		0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1988 (V16845=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1988 (V16846=1 or 9)
1	.01		1 January
–	–		2 February
–	–		3 March
–	–		4 April
–	–		5 May
–	–		6 June
–	–		7 July
–	–		8 August
–	–		9 September
–	–		10 October
1	.01		11 November
1	.01		12 December
–	–		21 Winter
–	–		22 Spring
–	–		23 Summer
–	–		24 Fall/Autumn
–	–		98 DK month

–	–	99	NA month

V16848   **"C18 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work
situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1988 (V16845=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1988 (V16846=1 or 9)
2	.03	88	1988
1	.01	89	1989
–	–	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V16849   **"C19 CHGE POS IN 88(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C19. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during
1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1988 (V16845=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1988 (V16846=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1989 (V16848=88, 97-99)
–	–	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V16850   **"C20 MO CHGE POS   (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C20. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1988 (V16845=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1988 (V16846=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1989 (V16848=88, 97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1988 (V16849=5 or 9)
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April

–	–	5	May	
–	–	6	June	
–	–	7	July	
–	–	8	August	
–	–	9	September	
–	–	10	October	
–	–	11	November	
–	–	12	December	
–	–	21	Winter	
–	–	22	Spring	
–	–	23	Summer	
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn	
–	–	98	DK month	
–	–	99	NA month	

V16851   "C21 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
7,112	99.97		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1988 (V16845=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1988 (V16846=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1988 (V16848=97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1988 (V16849=5 or 9)
1	.01		1	Promotion with higher pay
1	.01		5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
–	–		7	Other
–	–		9	NA; DK

V16852   "C22 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)"   NUM(2.0)
C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
7,072	99.41		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1989 (V16845=01-88, 97-99)
11	.15		1	January
6	.08		2	February
10	.14		3	March

2	.03	4	April
8	.11	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
1	.01	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
4	.06	99	NA month

V16853   **"C22 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,072	99.41	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1989 (V16845=01-88, 97-99)
–	–	88	1988
42	.59	89	1989
–	–	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V16854   **"C23 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,909	97.12	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V16845=88, 89 or 96)
17	.24	1	January
7	.10	2	February
4	.06	3	March
8	.11	4	April

8	.11	5	May
15	.21	6	June
12	.17	7	July
17	.24	8	August
23	.32	9	September
20	.28	10	October
10	.14	11	November
8	.11	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
2	.03	24	Fall/Autumn
40	.56	98	DK month
13	.18	99	NA month

V16855   "C23 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)"   NUM(2.0)
C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her last position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,909	97.12	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V16845=88, 89 or 96)
197	2.77	1 - 89	Actual year
–	–	96	1988 or 1989, DK which
–	–	97	Before 1988, DK exact year
3	.04	98	DK year
5	.07	99	NA year

V16856   "C24 CHGE POS IN 88(HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C24. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V16845=88, 89 or 96); position with last employer began before 1989 (V16855=01-88, 97-99)
–	–	1	Yes

-	-	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V16857 **"C25 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
C25. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V16845=88, 89 or 96); position with last employer began before 1989 (V16855=01-88, 97-99); did not change position during 1988 (V16856=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V16858 **"C26 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
C26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V16845=88, 89, 96); position with last employer began before 1988 (V16855=01-87, 97-99); did not change position during 1988 (V16856=5 or 9)

1	.01		1	Promotion with higher pay
1	.01		5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
2	.03		7	Other
–	–		9	NA; DK

V16859   "C27-28 BEG OCC LAST EMP-H"   NUM(3.0)
C27. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer? What sort of work did you do?
C28. What were your most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1988 (V16845=01-87, 89, 96-99); same position as in 1988 (V16846=1 or 9)
–	–	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
–	–	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
–	–	260 - 285	Sales Workers
–	–	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
–	–	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
–	–	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
2	.03	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
–	–	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
–	–	999	NA; DK

V16860   "C29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP-HD"   NUM(5.2)
C29. What was your starting wage or salary at that time?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C30 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	2.18	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,938	97.53	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1988 (V16845=01-87, 89, 96-99)
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
21	.30	99.99	NA; DK

V16861   **"C30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP-H"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C30. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,939	97.54	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1988 (V16845=01-87, 89, 96-99)
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
161	2.26	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
13	.18	99	NA; DK

V16862   **"C31 LAST EMP JAN88 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C31. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?- JANUARY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,902	97.02	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V16845=89 or 96)
206	2.90	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V16863   **"C31 LAST EMP FEB88 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C31. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?- FEBRUARY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,904	97.05	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V16845=89 or 96)
204	2.87	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V16864   "C31 LAST EMP MAR88 (H-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C31. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
MARCH 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,894	96.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V16845=89 or 96)
212	2.98	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V16865   "C31 LAST EMP APR88 (H-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C31. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
APRIL 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,891	96.87	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V16845=89 or 96)
215	3.02	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V16866   "C31 LAST EMP MAY88 (H-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C31. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MAY
1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,888	96.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V16845=89 or 96)
219	3.08	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V16867   "C31 LAST EMP JUN88 (H-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C31. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JUNE 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,887	96.81	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V16845=89 or 96)
219	3.08	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V16868   **"C31 LAST EMP JUL88 (H-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
C31. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JULY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,900	96.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V16845=89 or 96)
206	2.90	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V16869   **"C31 LAST EMP AUG88 (H-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
C31. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
AUGUST 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,890	96.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V16845=89 or 96)
216	3.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V16870   **"C31 LAST EMP SEP88 (H-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
C31. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
SEPTEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,900	96.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V16845=89 or 96)
206	2.90	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V16871   **"C31 LAST EMP OCT88 (H-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
C31. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
OCTOBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,907	97.09	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V16845=89 or 96)
199	2.80	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V16872   **"C31 LAST EMP NOV88 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C31. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
NOVEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,915	97.20	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V16845=89 or 96)
191	2.68	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V16873   **"C31 LAST EMP DEC88 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C31. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
DECEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,930	97.41	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V16845=89 or 96)
176	2.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V16874   **"C32 OTR EMP 1988 (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C32. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1988? Again, if you
were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,691	94.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
108	1.52	1	Yes
315	4.43	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V16875   **"C33 MO BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,006	98.48	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
15	.21	1	January
10	.14	2	February
7	.10	3	March
4	.06	4	April

8	.11	5	May
10	.14	6	June
7	.10	7	July
14	.20	8	August
9	.13	9	September
4	.06	10	October
6	.08	11	November
5	.07	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.03	98	DK month
6	.08	99	NA month

V16876   **"C33 YR BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year
Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,006	98.48	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
103	1.45	1 - 89	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1988, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all
4	.06	99	NA

V16877   **"C34 OTR EMP JAN88 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,073	99.42	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
39	.55	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16878   **"C34 OTR EMP FEB88 (H-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
C34. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,073	99.42	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
39	.55	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16879   **"C34 OTR EMP MAR88 (H-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
C34. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,067	99.34	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
45	.63	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16880   **"C34 OTR EMP APR88 (H-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
C34. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,068	99.35	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
44	.62	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16881   **"C34 OTR EMP MAY88 (H-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
C34. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,066	99.33	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
46	.65	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16882   **"C34 OTR EMP JUN88 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,065	99.31	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
47	.66	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16883   **"C34 OTR EMP JUL88 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,065	99.31	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
47	.66	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16884   **"C34 OTR EMP AUG88 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	99.25	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
51	.72	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16885   **"C34 OTR EMP SEP88 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,065	99.31	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
47	.66	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16886   **"C34 OTR EMP OCT88 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,071	99.40	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
41	.58	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16887   **"C34 OTR EMP NOV88 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,079	99.51	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
33	.46	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16888   **"C34 OTR EMP DEC88 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,089	99.65	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
23	.32	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16889   **"C35 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C35. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,006	98.48	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
96	1.35	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
10	.14	3	Self-employed only
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16890   **"C36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,104	99.86	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V16889=1 or 9)
10	.14	1	Unincorporated
–	–	2	Corporation
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V16891   **"C37 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C37. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,018	98.65	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V16889=2, 3 or 9)
1	.01	1	Federal government
3	.04	2	State government
1	.01	3	Local government; public school system
91	1.28	4	Private company; non-government
–	–	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V16892   **"C38-39 OCC OTR EMP (H-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**

C38. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?
C39. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,006	98.48	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
5	.07	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
3	.04	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
5	.07	260 – 285	Sales Workers

15	.21	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
15	.21	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
13	.18	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
9	.13	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
11	.15	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
3	.04	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
24	.34	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
5	.07	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
–	–	999	NA; DK

V16893   "C40 IND OTR EMP   (HD-U)"   NUM(3.0)

C40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,006	98.48	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
4	.06	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 – 57	Mining
13	.18	67 – 77	Construction
14	.20	107 – 398	Manufacturing
6	.08	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
30	.42	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
3	.04	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
8	.11	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
11	.15	769 – 798	Personal Services
4	.06	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
11	.15	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
2	.03	907 – 937	Public Administration
2	.03	999	NA; DK

V16894 **"C41 START WAGE OTR EMP-H"** **NUM(5.2)**

C41. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C42 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.27	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
7,006	98.48	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
18	.25	99.99	NA; DK

V16895 **"C42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-HD"** **NUM(2.0)**

C42. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,006	98.48	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
99	1.39	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
9	.13	99	NA; DK

V16896 **"C43 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-U)"** **NUM(1.0)**

C43. During 1988, did your job title or position with that employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,006	98.48	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
4	.06	1	Yes
98	1.38	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V16897 **"C44 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)"** **NUM(2.0)**

C44. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1988 (V16896=5 or 9)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
–	–		1	January
2	.03		2	February
1	.01		3	March
–	–		4	April
–	–		5	May
–	–		6	June
–	–		7	July
–	–		8	August
1	.01		9	September
–	–		10	October
–	–		11	November
–	–		12	December
–	–		21	Winter
–	–		22	Spring
–	–		23	Summer
–	–		24	Fall/Autumn
–	–		98	DK month
–	–		99	NA month

V16898   **"C45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1988 (V16896=5 or 9)
3	.04		1	Promotion with higher pay
–	–		5	Major change in duties but with same pay
1	.01		7	Other
–	–		9	NA; DK

V16899   **"C46 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C46. Have you stopped working for that employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
7,006	98.48		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
99	1.39		1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11		5 No
1	.01		9 NA; DK

V16900   "C47 MO END OTR EMP(HD-U)"   NUM(2.0)
C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,015	98.61		0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V16899=5 or 9)
8	.11		1 January
6	.08		2 February
6	.08		3 March
4	.06		4 April
10	.14		5 May
5	.07		6 June
4	.06		7 July
11	.15		8 August
12	.17		9 September
12	.17		10 October
10	.14		11 November
10	.14		12 December
–	–		21 Winter
–	–		22 Spring
–	–		23 Summer
–	–		24 Fall/Autumn
–	–		98 DK month
1	.01		99 NA month

V16901   "C47 YR END OTR EMP(HD-U)"   NUM(2.0)
C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,015	98.61		0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V16899=5 or 9)
86	1.21		88 1988
12	.17		89 1989
–	–		98 DK year

1	.01	99	NA year

V16902   "C48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-U"   NUM(1.0)
C48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you
(HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,015	98.61	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V16899=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
29	.41	3	Laid off; fired
52	.73	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
3	.04	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
7	.10	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V16903   "C49 END WAGE OTR EMP H-U"   NUM(5.2)
C49. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of
hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C50 were used.
Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C50
times 4.3 weeks.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	1.17	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
7,015	98.61	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V16899=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
16	.22	99.99	NA; DK

V16904   "C50 END HR/WK OTR EMP-HD"   NUM(2.0)
C50. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,015	98.61	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V16899=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
93	1.31	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
5	.07	99	NA; DK

V16905   "C51 ANY OTR EMP 88 (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)

C51. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1988? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,006	98.48	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9)
30	.42	1	Yes
78	1.10	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V16906   "C-# WORK HIST SUPPS(H-U)"   NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section C

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1988. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,084	99.58	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V16874=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1988 (V16905=5 or 9)
30	.42	1 - 4	Actual number

V16907   "C52 WTR VACATION (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)

C52. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1988, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,691	94.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
93	1.31	1	Yes
327	4.60	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V16908   **"C53 #WKS VACATION (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C53. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V16907=5 or 9)
24	.34	1	One week or less
69	.97	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V16909   **"C55 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C55. Did you miss any work in 1988 because someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,691	94.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
37	.52	1	Yes
383	5.38	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V16910   **"C56 #WKS OTRS ILL (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C56. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V16909=5 or 9)
25	.35	1	One week or less
11	.15	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V16911   **"C58 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C58. Did you miss any work in 1988 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,691	94.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
116	1.63	1	Yes
304	4.27	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V16912   **"C59 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)

C59. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,998	98.37	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V16911=5 or 9)
61	.86	1	One week or less
55	.77	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V16913   **"C61 WTR ON STRIKE (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

C61. Did you miss any work in 1988 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,691	94.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
-	-	1	Yes
419	5.89	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16914   **"C62 #WKS ON STRIKE (H-U)"**   NUM(2.0)

C62. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V16913=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V16915   **"C64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

C64. Did you miss any work in 1988 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,691	94.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
187	2.63	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
234	3.29	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16916   **"C65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C65. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,927	97.37	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V16915=5 or 9)
11	.15	1	One week or less
169	2.38	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.10	99	NA; DK

V16917   **"C67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C67. Were there any weeks in 1988 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,691	94.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
193	2.71	1	Yes
228	3.20	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16918   **"C68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC H-U"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C68. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,921	97.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); not out of labor force (V16917=5 or 9)
5	.07	1	One week or less
176	2.47	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
12	.17	99	NA; DK

V16919   "C70 # WKS WORKED (HD-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
C70. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1988?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,707	94.28	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1988; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)
4	.06	1	One week or less
393	5.52	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
10	.14	99	NA; DK

V16920   "C71 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
C71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1988?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,707	94.28	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); did not work at all in 1988 (V16919=00)
1	.01	1	One hour or less
389	5.47	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
16	.22	99	NA; DK

V16921   "C72 WTR WORKED OT (HD-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C72. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,707	94.28	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); did not work at all in 1988 (V16919=00)
68	.96	1	Yes
334	4.69	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V16922   "C74 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,691	94.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.45		1 Yes
391	5.50		5 No
–	–		9 NA; DK

V16923   "C74-98 # XTRA JOBS (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1988? C86/C98. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1988?
The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,082	99.55		0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
31	.44		1 One extra job
1	.01		2 Two extra jobs
–	–		3 Three extra jobs
–	–		4 Four extra jobs
–	–		5 Five extra jobs
–	–		6 Six extra jobs
–	–		7 Seven extra jobs
–	–		8 Eight or more extra jobs
–	–		9 NA; DK

V16924   "C75 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C75. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,082	99.55		0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
1	.01		1 Federal government
1	.01		2 State government
1	.01		3 Local government; public school system
16	.22		4 Private company; non-government
12	.17		5 Self-employed
–	–		7 Other
1	.01		9 NA; DK

V16925   "C76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-U"   NUM(3.0)
C76. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?
C77. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV
documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
3	.04	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1	.01	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
3	.04	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
5	.07	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
6	.08	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
10	.14	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V16926   "C78 IND XTRA JOB1 (HD-U)"   NUM(3.0)
C78. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
2	.03	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
1	.01	67 - 77	Construction
1	.01	107 - 398	Manufacturing
2	.03	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities

11	.15	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3	.04	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
4	.06	769 - 798	Personal Services
4	.06	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
3	.04	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V16927   "C79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 H-U"   NUM(5.2)
C79. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1988
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V16666 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.41	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
7,082	99.55	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
1	.01	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
2	.03	99.99	NA; DK

V16928   "C80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U"   NUM(2.0)
C80. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1988?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1988
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	One week or less
26	.37	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V16929   **"C81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C81. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1988
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	One hour or less
29	.41	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V16930   **"C82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	January
3	.04	2	February
2	.03	3	March
5	.07	4	April
–	–	5	May
2	.03	6	June
–	–	7	July
2	.03	8	August
1	.01	9	September
3	.04	10	October
4	.06	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
5	.07	98	DK month
2	.03	99	NA month

V16931   "C82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U"   NUM(2.0)
C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST
EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year
Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
30	.42	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1988, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all
1	.01	99	NA

V16932   "C83 WRK XJOB1 JAN88 H-U"   NUM(1.0)
C83. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,105	99.87	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
6	.08	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V16933   "C83 WRK XJOB1 FEB88 H-U"   NUM(1.0)
C83. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
10	.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V16934   "C83 WRK XJOB1 MAR88 H-U"   NUM(1.0)
C83. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)

12	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V16935   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 APR88 H-U"**   NUM(1.0)
C83. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,096	99.75	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
15	.21	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V16936   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 MAY88 H-U"**   NUM(1.0)
C83. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,097	99.76	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
14	.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V16937   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 JUN88 H-U"**   NUM(1.0)
C83. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,097	99.76	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
14	.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V16938   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 JUL88 H-U"**   NUM(1.0)
C83. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,098	99.78	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
14	.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

```
    2     .03              9  NA; DK
```

V16939   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 AUG88 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,098	99.78	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
14	.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16940   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 SEP88 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1988-
FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
9	.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16941   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 OCT88 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,100	99.80	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
12	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16942   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 NOV88 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,098	99.78	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
14	.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16943   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 DEC88 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
11	.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16944   **"C84 STOP WORK XJOB1 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C84. Have you stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9)
22	.31	1	Yes
10	.14	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V16945   **"C85 MO END XJOB1 (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C85. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,092	99.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V16944=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	January
1	.01	2	February
2	.03	3	March
–	–	4	April
4	.06	5	May
–	–	6	June
2	.03	7	July
2	.03	8	August
–	–	9	September
1	.01	10	October
3	.04	11	November
3	.04	12	December

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V16946   **"C85 YR END XJOB1 (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)

C85. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,092	99.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V16944=5 or 9)
17	.24	88	1988
5	.07	89	1989
–	–	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V16947   **"C87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-U"**   NUM(1.0)

C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
–	–	1	Federal government
–	–	2	State government
–	–	3	Local government; public school system
1	.01	4	Private company; non-government
–	–	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V16948   "C88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(H-U)"   NUM(3.0)
C88. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?
C89. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV
documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V16949   "C90 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-U)"   NUM(3.0)
C90. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities

-	-	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	NA; DK

V16950   "C91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)"   NUM(5.2)
C91. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V16666 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
7,113	99.99	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
-	-	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
-	-	99.99	NA; DK

V16951   "C92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)"   NUM(2.0)
C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1988?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
-	-	1	One week or less
1	.01	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V16952   **"C93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS
EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.
If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of
hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
-	-	1	One hour or less
1	.01	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK

V16953   **"C94 MO BEG XJOB2   (H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month

```
    -       -              99 NA month
```

V16954   "C94 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN SECOND
EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year
Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
1	.01	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1988, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
-	-	99	NA

V16955   "C95 WRK XJOB2 JAN88 H-U"   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V16956   "C95 WRK XJOB2 FEB88 H-U"   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V16957   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 MAR88 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V16958   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 APR88 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V16959   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 MAY88 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1988-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V16960   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 JUN88 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1988-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V16961   "C95 WRK XJOB2 JUL88 H-U"   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1988-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V16962   "C95 WRK XJOB2 AUG88 H-U"   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V16963   "C95 WRK XJOB2 SEP88 H-U"   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V16964   "C95 WRK XJOB2 OCT88 H-U"   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V16965   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 NOV88 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V16966   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 DEC88 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 1988 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V16967   **"C96 STOP WORK XJOB2   H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1)
1	.01	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V16968   **"C97 MO END JOB2   (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C97. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1); still working for extra job employer (V16967=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March

–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
1	.01	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V16969   "C97 YR END JOB2   (HD-U)"   NUM(2.0)
C97. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); never worked (V16833=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V16835=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V16922=5 or 9); only one extra job (V16923=1); still working for extra job employer (V16967=5 or 9)
1	.01	88	1988
–	–	89	1989
–	–	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V16970   "C100 IF HD CTB PEN 5YR-H"   NUM(1.0)
C100. Did you (HEAD) contribute to a pension plan at any place you worked during the past five years since January 1984, or contribute to any tax-deferred compensation or saving plans at work over that period, such as thrift or profit-sharing plans (not counting IRAs)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,251	87.87	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); last worked before 1984 (V16835=01-83, 97-99)
136	1.91	1	Yes
685	9.63	5	No
13	.18	8	DK
29	.41	9	NA

V16971   **"C101 P PAY CNBR 5YR(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

C101. Over the five year period since 1984, what amount or percent of pay did you
contribute on the average?-PERCENT
The values for this variable in the range 01-96 represent a five-year average annual
percent of pay contributed by Head to employee pension plans or other employment related
tax-deferred compensation or savings plans from 1984 to 1989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,979	98.10	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); last worked before 1984 (V16835=01-83, 97-99); not covered by a tax deferred compensation or saving plan (V16970=5, 8 or 9)
77	1.08	1 - 96	Actual percent
-	-	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
37	.52	98	DK
21	.30	99	NA

V16972   **"C101 TYPE CNTBR 5YR(H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C101. Over the five year period since 1984, what amount or percent of pay did you
contribute on the average?-TYPE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,978	98.09	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V16655=1 or 2 or V16657=1); last worked before 1984 (V16835=01-83, 97-99); not covered by a tax-deferred compensation or saving plan (V16970=5, 8 or 9)
62	.87	1	Actual percent of pay was reported
16	.22	7	Response was given in terms of dollars; percent was calculated from 1988 earnings
37	.52	8	DK amount or percent of pay (V16971=98)
21	.30	9	NA amount or percent of pay (V16971=99)

V16973   **"D1 CHKPT"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,060	57.07	1	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
966	13.58	2	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,088	29.35	3	Head is female

V16974   **"D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D1a. We would like to know about what your (Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now,
looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,054	42.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3)
2,482	34.89	1	Working now
61	.86	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave

103	1.45	3	Looking for work, unemployed
238	3.35	4	Retired
51	.72	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
1,065	14.97	6	Keeping house
55	.77	7	Student
5	.07	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V16975   "D2 YEAR RETIRED   (WF-R)"   NUM(2.0)
D2. In what year did your (Wife/"WIFE") retire?
The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which
Wife/"Wife" retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,876	96.65	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not retired (V16974=1-3, 5-8)
230	3.23	1 - 89	Actual year
8	.11	99	NA; DK

V16976   "D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,597	78.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2)
96	1.35	1	Yes
1,421	19.97	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V16977   "D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D4. On her main job, is your (Wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone
else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,475	62.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5)
2,371	33.33	1	Someone else only
5	.07	2	Both someone else and self
260	3.65	3	Self-employed only
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V16978   "D5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,849	96.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); works for someone else only (V16977=1 or 9)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
229	3.22		1 Unincorporated
35	.49		2 Corporation
–	–		8 DK
1	.01		9 NA

V16979   **"D6 WORK FOR GOVT? (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D6. Does your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,743	66.67		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V16977=2, 3 or 9)
95	1.34		1 Federal government
162	2.28		2 State government
304	4.27		3 Local government; public school system
1,805	25.37		4 Private company; nongovernment
–	–		7 Other
5	.07		9 NA; DK

V16980   **"D7 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,743	66.67		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V16977=2, 3 or 9)
334	4.69		1 Yes
1,920	26.99		5 No
117	1.64		9 NA; DK

V16981   **"D8 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D8. Does she belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,780	95.31		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V16977=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V16980=5 or 9)
263	3.70		1 Yes
69	.97		5 No
2	.03		9 NA; DK

V16982   "D9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG W-E"   NUM(3.0)
D9. What is your (Wife's/"WIFE's") main occupation? What sort of work does she do?
D10. What are her most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV
documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,475	62.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5)
605	8.50	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
260	3.65	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
128	1.80	260 - 285	Sales Workers
771	10.84	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
45	.63	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
248	3.49	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
17	.24	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
17	.24	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.01	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
7	.10	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
488	6.86	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
48	.67	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
4	.06	999	NA; DK

V16983   "D11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(W-E)"   NUM(3.0)
D11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,475	62.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5)
20	.28	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
6	.08	47 - 57	Mining
32	.45	67 - 77	Construction
377	5.30	107 - 398	Manufacturing
90	1.27	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
449	6.31	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
244	3.43	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

94	1.32	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
220	3.09	769 - 798	Personal Services
21	.30	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
927	13.03	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
140	1.97	907 - 937	Public Administration
19	.27	999	NA; DK

V16984   **"D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D12. (On her main job,) is your (Wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,475	62.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5)
933	13.11	1	Salaried
1,378	19.37	3	Paid by hour
319	4.48	7	Other
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V16985   **"D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)"**   NUM(5.2)
D13. How much is her salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
922	12.96	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,181	86.89	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); is not salaried (V16984=3, 7 or 9)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
11	.15	99.99	NA; DK

V16986   **"D14 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D14. If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,181	86.89	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); is not salaried (V16984=3, 7 or 9)
277	3.89	1	Yes
651	9.15	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V16987   **"D15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (WF-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**

D15.   About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
261	3.67	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,837	96.11	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); is not salaried (V16984=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V16986=5 or 9)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
16	.22	99.99	NA; DK

V16988   **"D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**

D16.   What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,341	18.85	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
5,736	80.63	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V16984=1, 7 or 9)
3	.04	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
34	.48	99.99	NA; DK

V16989   **"D17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (W-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**

D17.   What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,049	14.75	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
5,981	84.07	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V16984=1, 7 or 9)
2	.03	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
82	1.15	99.99	NA; DK

V16990   **"D18 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D18.   How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,795	95.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V16984=1, 3 or 9)
59	.83	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
40	.56	2	Commission
25	.35	3	Tips; hourly/salaried plus tips

18	.25		4	Hourly/salaried plus commission
61	.86		5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
98	1.38		6	By the job/day/mile
11	.15		7	Other
7	.10		9	NA; DK

V16991   **"D19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (W-E)"**   NUM(5.2)
D19. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.62	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,927	97.37	.00	Inap.: nothing; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V16984=1, 3 or 9)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
143	2.01	99.99	NA; DK

V16992   **"D20 GET NEW JOB? (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D20. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,475	62.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5)
231	3.25	1	Yes
2,399	33.72	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V16993   **"D21 DONE NOTHING   (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,883	96.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); not looking for another job (V16992=5, 9)
4	.06	1	Has done nothing at all
227	3.19	5	Has done something to find another job
–	–	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

V16994   **"D21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,883	96.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); not looking for another job (V16992=5, 9)

41	.58		1	Has checked with public employment agency
190	2.67		5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V16993=1)
-	-		9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16993=9)

V16995   "D21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,883	96.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); not looking for another job (V16992=5, 9)
18	.25	1	Has checked with private employment agency
213	2.99	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V16993=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16993=9)

V16996   "D21 CURR EMP DIRECT(W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,883	96.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); not looking for another job (V16992=5, 9)
30	.42	1	Has checked with current employer directly
201	2.83	5	Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V16993=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16993=9)

V16997   "D21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,883	96.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); not looking for another job (V16992=5, 9)
111	1.56	1	Has checked with other employer directly
120	1.69	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V16993=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16993=9)

V16998   **"D21 FRIEND OR REL   (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT
APPLY]--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,883	96.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); not looking for another job (V16992=5, 9)
45	.63	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
186	2.61	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V16993=1)
–	–	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16993=9)

V16999   **"D21 PLACE OR ANS AD(W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT
APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,883	96.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); not looking for another job (V16992=5, 9)
79	1.11	1	Has placed or answered ads
152	2.14	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V16993=1)
–	–	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16993=9)

V17000   **"D21 OTHER   (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT
APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):
*The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other
mentions.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,048	99.07	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); not looking for another job (V16992=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V16993=1)
61	.86	1	One mention
4	.06	2	Two mentions
–	–	3	Three mentions
–	–	4	Four mentions
1	.01	5	Five mentions
–	–	6	Six mentions
–	–	7	Seven mentions
–	–	8	Eight or more mentions
–	–	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V16993=9)

V17001   **"D23 #MO PRESENT EMP(W-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?
The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,743	66.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); works for self only (V16977=3 or 9)
90	1.27	1	One month or less
2,268	31.88	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
13	.18	999	NA; DK

V17002   **"D24 MO BEG PRES EMP(W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D24. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for her present employer? (Count her as the employer if she is self-employed, and) give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1988?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,475	62.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5)
263	3.70	1	January
181	2.54	2	February
194	2.73	3	March
200	2.81	4	April
175	2.46	5	May
186	2.61	6	June
155	2.18	7	July
249	3.50	8	August
357	5.02	9	September
159	2.24	10	October
161	2.26	11	November
111	1.56	12	December
2	.03	21	Winter
6	.08	22	Spring
5	.07	23	Summer
8	.11	24	Fall/Autumn
200	2.81	98	DK month
27	.38	99	NA month

V17003   **"D24 YR BEG PRES EMP(W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D24. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for her present
employer? (Count her as the employer if she is self-employed, and) give us her most
recent start date if she has gone to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What
would be your best guess? Did she start before 1988?]-YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year
Wife/"Wife" started working for her present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,475	62.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5)
2,613	36.73	1 - 89	Actual year
1	.01	96	1988 or 1989, DK which
16	.22	97	Before 1988, DK exact year
7	.10	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year

V17004   **"D25 BEG WRK PRES POS W-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D25. Is that when she started working in her present (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,618	93.03	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1988 (V17003=01-87, 89, 96-99)
454	6.38	1	Yes
37	.52	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V17005   **"D26 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work
situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1988 (V17003=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1988 (V17004=1 or 9)
7	.10	1	January
3	.04	2	February
7	.10	3	March
5	.07	4	April
–	–	5	May
1	.01	6	June
–	–	7	July
3	.04	8	August

4	.06	9	September
2	.03	10	October
4	.06	11	November
1	.01	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V17006   "D26 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"   NUM(2.0)
D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1988 (V17003=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1988 (V17004=1 or 9)
16	.22	88	1988
21	.30	89	1989
–	–	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V17007   "D27 CHGE POS IN 88(WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D27. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1988 (V17003=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1988 (V17004=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1989 (V17006=88, 97-99)
1	.01	1	Yes
19	.27	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17008   "D28 MO CHGE POS   (WF-E)"   NUM(2.0)
D28. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1988 (V17003=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1988 (V17004=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1989 (V17006=88, 97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1988 (V17007=5 or 9)
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
1	.01	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V17009   "D29 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,097	99.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1988 (V17003=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1988 (V17004=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1988 (V17006=97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1988 (V17007=5 or 9)
12	.17	1	Promotion with higher pay
3	.04	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay

1	.01	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17010   "D30 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)"   NUM(2.0)
D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work
situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,848	96.26	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); position with present employer began before 1989 (V17003=01-88, 97-99)
62	.87	1	January
63	.89	2	February
57	.80	3	March
59	.83	4	April
16	.22	5	May
3	.04	6	June
–	–	7	July
1	.01	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
4	.06	99	NA month

V17011   "D30 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"   NUM(2.0)
D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work
situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,848	96.26	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); position with present employer began before 1989 (V17003=01-88, 97-99)
3	.04	88	1988
262	3.68	89	1989
–	–	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year

V17012   "D31 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,237	73.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); position with present employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V17003=88, 89 or 96)
172	2.42	1	January
88	1.24	2	February
119	1.67	3	March
104	1.46	4	April
115	1.62	5	May
125	1.76	6	June
111	1.56	7	July
181	2.54	8	August
278	3.91	9	September
99	1.39	10	October
115	1.62	11	November
75	1.05	12	December
2	.03	21	Winter
4	.06	22	Spring
2	.03	23	Summer
6	.08	24	Fall/Autumn
221	3.11	98	DK month
60	.84	99	NA month

V17013   "D31 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,237	73.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); position with present employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V17003=88, 89 or 96)
1,854	26.06	1 - 89	Actual year
–	–	96	1988 or 1989, DK which
1	.01	97	Before 1988, DK exact year
16	.22	98	DK year
6	.08	99	NA year

V17014   **"D32 CHGE POS IN 88(WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D32. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during
1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,070	99.38	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); position with present employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V17003=88, 89, 96); position with present employer began before 1989 (V17013=01-88, 97-99)
8	.11	1	Yes
34	.48	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V17015   **"D33 MO CHGE POS   (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D33. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); position with present employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V17003=88, 89, 96); position with present employer began before 1989 (V17013=01-88, 97-99); did not change position during 1988 (V17014=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	January
1	.01	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
1	.01	5	May
1	.01	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
2	.03	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V17016   **"D34 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,943	97.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); position with present employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V17003=88, 89, 96); position with present employer began before 1988 (V17013=01-87, 97-99); did not change position during 1988 (V17014=5 or 9)
91	1.28	1	Promotion with higher pay
40	.56	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
21	.30	7	Other
19	.27	9	NA; DK

V17017   **"D35-36 BEG OCC PRES EMP-W"**   NUM(3.0)
D35. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer during 1988? What sort of work did she do?
D36. What were her most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1988 (V17003=01-87, 89, 96-99); same position as in 1988 (V17004=1 or 9)
4	.06	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.03	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
10	.14	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
6	.08	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
10	.14	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.03	999	NA; DK

V17018   **"D37 STARTING WAGE (W-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
D37. What was her starting wage or salary at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D38 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
409	5.75	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,624	93.11	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1988 (V17003=01-87, 89, 96-99)
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
81	1.14	99.99	NA; DK

V17019   **"D38 STARTING HR/WK (W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D38. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,618	93.03	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1988 (V17003=01-87, 89, 96-99)
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
470	6.61	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
26	.37	99	NA; DK

V17020   **"D39 PRES EMP JAN88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D39. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
JANUARY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,215	73.31	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); present position began in 1989 (V17003=89 or 96)
1,894	26.62	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V17021   **"D39 PRES EMP FEB88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D39. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
FEBRUARY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,194	73.01	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); present position began in 1989 (V17003=89 or 96)

```
  1,915  26.92              1 Was working on this job at least part of this month

      5    .07              9 NA; DK
```

V17022   "D39 PRES EMP MAR88 (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D39. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MARCH
1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,173	72.72	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); present position began in 1989 (V17003=89 or 96)
1,936	27.21	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V17023   "D39 PRES EMP APR88 (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D39. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-APRIL
1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,137	72.21	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); present position began in 1989 (V17003=89 or 96)
1,972	27.72	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V17024   "D39 PRES EMP MAY88 (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D39. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MAY
1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,102	71.72	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); present position began in 1989 (V17003=89 or 96)
2,006	28.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V17025   "D39 PRES EMP JUN88 (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D39. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JUNE
1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,134	72.17	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); present position began in 1989 (V17003=89 or 96)
1,975	27.76	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V17026   "D39 PRES EMP JUL88 (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D39. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JULY
1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,204	73.15	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); present position began in 1989 (V17003=89 or 96)
1,906	26.79	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V17027   "D39 PRES EMP AUG88 (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D39. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
AUGUST 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,102	71.72	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); present position began in 1989 (V17003=89 or 96)
2,008	28.23	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V17028   "D39 PRES EMP SEP88 (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D39. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
SEPTEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,922	69.19	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); present position began in 1989 (V17003=89 or 96)
2,188	30.76	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V17029   "D39 PRES EMP OCT88 (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D39. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
OCTOBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,870	68.46	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); present position began in 1989 (V17003=89 or 96)
2,240	31.49	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V17030   **"D39 PRES EMP NOV88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D39. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
NOVEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,830	67.89	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); present position began in 1989 (V17003=89 or 96)
2,280	32.05	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V17031   **"D39 PRES EMP DEC88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D39. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
DECEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,806	67.56	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); present position began in 1989 (V17003=89 or 96)
2,304	32.39	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V17032   **"D40 OTR EMP 1988 (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D40. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1988? Again, if she
was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,475	62.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5)
489	6.87	1	Yes
2,146	30.17	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V17033   **"D41 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,625	93.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
66	.93	1	January
25	.35	2	February
38	.53	3	March
32	.45	4	April
33	.46	5	May
43	.60	6	June

36	.51	7	July
38	.53	8	August
48	.67	9	September
45	.63	10	October
17	.24	11	November
11	.15	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
33	.46	98	DK month
22	.31	99	NA month

V17034   "D41 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
YEAR
*The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year
Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,625	93.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
469	6.59	1 – 88	Actual year
5	.07	97	Before 1988, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all
14	.20	99	NA

V17035   "D42 OTR EMP JAN88 (W-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,755	94.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
359	5.05	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17036   **"D42 OTR EMP FEB88   (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,755	94.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
359	5.05	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17037   **"D42 OTR EMP MAR88   (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,758	95.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
356	5.00	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17038   **"D42 OTR EMP APR88   (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,780	95.31	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
334	4.69	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17039   **"D42 OTR EMP MAY88   (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,802	95.61	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
312	4.39	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17040   **"D42 OTR EMP JUN88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,828	95.98	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
286	4.02	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17041   **"D42 OTR EMP JUL88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,857	96.39	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
257	3.61	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17042   **"D42 OTR EMP AUG88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,878	96.68	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
236	3.32	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17043   **"D42 OTR EMP SEP88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,915	97.20	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
199	2.80	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17044   **"D42 OTR EMP OCT88 (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D42. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,948	97.67	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
166	2.33	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17045   **"D42 OTR EMP NOV88 (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D42. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,973	98.02	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
141	1.98	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17046   **"D42 OTR EMP DEC88 (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D42. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,989	98.24	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
125	1.76	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17047   **"D43 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D43. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,625	93.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
453	6.37	1	Someone else only
2	.03	2	Both someone else and self
32	.45	3	Self-employed only
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V17048   **"D44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,080	99.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V17047=1 or 9)
28	.39	1	Unincorporated
6	.08	2	Corporation
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V17049   **"D45 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D45. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,661	93.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V17047=2, 3 or 9)
14	.20	1	Federal government
18	.25	2	State government
17	.24	3	Local government; public school system
402	5.65	4	Private company; non-government
–	–	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V17050   **"D46-47 OCC OTR EMP (W-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
D46. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work did she do?
D47. What were her most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,625	93.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
84	1.18	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
38	.53	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
32	.45	260 - 285	Sales Workers
153	2.15	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
16	.22	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers

38	.53	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
4	.06	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
8	.11	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
108	1.52	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
5	.07	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.03	999	NA; DK

V17051   "D48 IND OTR EMP   (W-E)"   NUM(3.0)
D48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,625	93.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
5	.07	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
5	.07	67 - 77	Construction
62	.87	107 - 398	Manufacturing
16	.22	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
135	1.90	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
41	.58	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
22	.31	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
33	.46	769 - 798	Personal Services
9	.13	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
145	2.04	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
10	.14	907 - 937	Public Administration
6	.08	999	NA; DK

V17052   "D49 START WAGE OTR EMP-W"   NUM(5.2)
D49. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
423	5.95	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,625	93.13	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
66	.93	99.99	NA; DK

V17053   **"D50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-WF"**   **NUM(2.0)**

D50. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,625	93.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
472	6.63	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
4	.06	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
13	.18	99	NA; DK

V17054   **"D51 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D51. During 1988, did her job title or position with that employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,625	93.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
38	.53	1	Yes
443	6.23	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V17055   **"D52 MO CHGE POS   (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

D52. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,076	99.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1988 (V17054=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	January
5	.07	2	February
8	.11	3	March
4	.06	4	April
2	.03	5	May
3	.04	6	June
2	.03	7	July
2	.03	8	August

1	.01	9	September
2	.03	10	October
2	.03	11	November
1	.01	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
2	.03	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V17056   "D53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-E"   NUM(1.0)
D53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,076	99.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1988 (V17054=5 or 9)
26	.37	1	Promotion with higher pay
8	.11	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
4	.06	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17057   "D54 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-E"   NUM(1.0)
D54. Has she stopped working for that employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,624	93.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
453	6.37	1	Yes
35	.49	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V17058   "D55 MO END OTR EMP (W-E)"   NUM(2.0)
D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,661	93.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V17057=5 or 9)
29	.41	1	January
36	.51	2	February

60	.84	3 March
36	.51	4 April
42	.59	5 May
46	.65	6 June
25	.35	7 July
41	.58	8 August
46	.65	9 September
29	.41	10 October
20	.28	11 November
39	.55	12 December
–	–	21 Winter
–	–	22 Spring
–	–	23 Summer
–	–	24 Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98 DK month
3	.04	99 NA month

V17059   **"D55 YR END OTR EMP (W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,661	93.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V17057=5 or 9)
369	5.19	88	1988
81	1.14	89	1989
–	–	98	DK year
3	.04	99	NA year

V17060   **"D56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,661	93.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V17057=5 or 9)
34	.48	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
48	.67	3	Laid off; fired

344	4.84	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
9	.13	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
11	.15	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V17061   "D57 END WAGE OTR EMP W-E"   NUM(5.2)

D57. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D58 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
407	5.72	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,661	93.63	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V17057=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
46	.65	99.99	NA; DK

V17062   "D58 END HR/WK OTR EMP-WF"   NUM(2.0)

D58. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,661	93.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V17057=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
435	6.11	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
16	.22	99	NA; DK

V17063   "D59 ANY OTR EMP 88 (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)

D59. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1988? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,625	93.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9)
90	1.27	1	Yes
398	5.59	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17064   **"D-# WRK HIST SUPPS (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section D

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1988. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,024	98.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17032=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1988 (V17063=5 or 9)
90	1.27	1 - 3	Actual number

V17065   **"D60 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D60. We're interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1988. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 1988 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,475	62.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5)
606	8.52	1	Yes
2,024	28.45	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V17066   **"D61 # WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
D61. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,508	91.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); missed no work through illness of others (V17065=5 or 9)
481	6.76	1	One week or less
125	1.76	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V17067   **"D63 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D63. Did she miss any work in 1988 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,475	62.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5)
1,058	14.87	1	Yes
1,570	22.07	5	No
11	.15	9	NA; DK

V17068   **"D64 # WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D64. How much work did she miss?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,056	85.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); missed no work through own illness (V17067=5 or 9)
772	10.85	1	One week or less
283	3.98	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V17069   **"D66 WTR VACATION   (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D66. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,475	62.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5)
1,952	27.44	1	Yes
679	9.54	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V17070   **"D67 # WK VACATION (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,162	72.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); took no vacation or time off (V17069=5 or 9)
437	6.14	1	One week or less
1,510	21.23	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.07	99	NA; DK

V17071   **"D69 WTR STRIKE   (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D69. Did she miss any work in 1988 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,475	62.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5)
–	–	1	Yes
2,629	36.96	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V17072   "D70 # WK ON STRIKE (W-E)"   NUM(2.0)
D70. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); missed no work through strikes (V17071=5 or 9)
–	–	1	One week or less
–	–	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V17073   "D72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D72. Did she miss any work in 1988 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,475	62.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5)
239	3.36	1	Yes
2,390	33.60	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V17074   "D73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(W-E)"   NUM(2.0)
D73. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,875	96.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V17073=5 or 9)
16	.22	1	One week or less
216	3.04	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.10	99	NA; DK

V17075   "D75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D75. Were there any weeks in 1988 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,476	62.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5)
357	5.02	1	Yes
2,271	31.92	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V17076   **"D76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D76. How much time was that?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife"
did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,757	94.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); not out of labor force (V17075=5 or 9)
6	.08	1	One week or less
343	4.82	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.11	99	NA; DK

V17077   **"D78 # WKS WORKED (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D78. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1988?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife"
worked on her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,555	64.03	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1988; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5)
2	.03	1	One week or less
2,536	35.65	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
21	.30	99	NA; DK

V17078   **"D79 # HR/WK WORKED (W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1988?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"
worked on her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,555	64.03	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); did not work at all in 1988 (V17077=00)
3	.04	1	One hour or less
2,511	35.30	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
43	.60	99	NA; DK

V17079   **"D80 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D80. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,555	64.03	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); did not work at all in 1988 (V17077=00)
515	7.24	1	Yes
2,037	28.63	5	No

7	.10		9 NA; DK

V17080   **"D82 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D82. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,475	62.90		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5)
274	3.85		1 Yes
2,363	33.22		5 No
2	.03		9 NA; DK

V17081   **"D94-106 # XTRA JOBS(W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D82. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1988?
D94. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1988?
D106. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,840	96.15		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs (V17080=5 or 9)
247	3.47		1 One extra job
24	.34		2 Two extra jobs
3	.04		3 Three extra jobs
–	–		4 Four extra jobs
–	–		5 Five extra jobs
–	–		6 Six extra jobs
–	–		7 Seven extra jobs
–	–		8 Eight or more extra jobs
–	–		9 NA; DK

V17082   **"D83 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D83. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,840	96.15		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs (V17080=5 or 9)
6	.08		1 Federal government
9	.13		2 State government
21	.30		3 Local government; public school system
145	2.04		4 Private company; non-government
90	1.27		5 Self-employed
–	–		7 Other
3	.04		9 NA; DK

V17083   "D84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-E"   **NUM(3.0)**
D84. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?
D85. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV
documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,840	96.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs (V17080=5 or 9)
74	1.04	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
17	.24	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
31	.44	260 - 285	Sales Workers
45	.63	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
6	.08	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
14	.20	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
7	.10	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
3	.04	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
5	.07	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
62	.87	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
9	.13	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V17084   "D86 IND XTRA JOB1 (W-E)"   **NUM(3.0)**
D86. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1988

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,840	96.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs (V17080=5 or 9)
9	.13	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
1	.01	67 - 77	Construction
19	.27	107 - 398	Manufacturing
6	.08	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
67	.94	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
10	.14	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

18	.25	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
33	.46	769 - 798	Personal Services
15	.21	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
89	1.25	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
7	.10	907 - 937	Public Administration
–	–	999	NA; DK

V17085   "D87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(W-E)"   NUM(5.2)
D87. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V16985 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
222	3.12	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,847	96.25	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs (V17080=5 or 9)
1	.01	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
44	.62	99.99	NA; DK

V17086   "D88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)"   NUM(2.0)
D88. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1988?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,840	96.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs (V17080=5 or 9)
7	.10	1	One week or less
237	3.33	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
30	.42	99	NA; DK

V17087   "D89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)"   NUM(2.0)
D89. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,840	96.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs (V17080=5 or 9)
9	.13	1	One hour or less
238	3.35	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
27	.38	99	NA; DK

V17088   "D90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E"   NUM(2.0)
D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,840	96.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9)
33	.46	1	January
11	.15	2	February
10	.14	3	March
18	.25	4	April
15	.21	5	May
24	.34	6	June
11	.15	7	July
22	.31	8	August
32	.45	9	September
27	.38	10	October
16	.22	11	November
8	.11	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
3	.04	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
21	.30	98	DK month
23	.32	99	NA month

V17089   "D90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E"   NUM(2.0)
D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST
EXTRA JOB
*The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year
Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,840	96.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9)
260	3.65	1 – 88	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1988, DK exact year
3	.04	98	DK year at all
11	.15	99	NA

V17090   **"D91 WRK XJB1 JAN88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D91. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,980	98.12	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9)
133	1.87	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17091   **"D91 WRK XJB1 FEB88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D91. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,976	98.06	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9)
137	1.93	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17092   **"D91 WRK XJB1 MAR88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D91. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,971	97.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9)
142	2.00	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17093   **"D91 WRK XJB1 APR88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D91. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,971	97.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9)
142	2.00	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17094   **"D91 WRK XJB1 MAY88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D91. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1988-FIRST EXTRA
JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,965	97.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9)
148	2.08	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17095   **"D91 WRK XJB1 JUN88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D91. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,960	97.84	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9)
153	2.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17096   **"D91 WRK XJB1 JUL88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D91. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,961	97.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9)
152	2.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17097   **"D91 WRK XJB1 AUG88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D91. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,960	97.84	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9)
153	2.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17098   **"D91 WRK XJB1 SEP88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D91. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,937	97.51	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9)
176	2.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17099   **"D91 WRK XJB1 OCT88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D91. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,930	97.41	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9)
183	2.57	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17100   **"D91 WRK XJB1 NOV88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D91. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,923	97.32	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9)
190	2.67	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17101   **"D91 WRK XJB1 DEC88 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D91. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,922	97.30	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9)
191	2.68	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17102   **"D92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D92. Has she stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,840	96.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9)
95	1.34	1	Yes
178	2.50	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17103   **"D93 MO END XJOB1 (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
D93. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,019	98.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V17102=5 or 9)
11	.15	1	January
9	.13	2	February
9	.13	3	March
5	.07	4	April
10	.14	5	May
2	.03	6	June
9	.13	7	July
9	.13	8	August
5	.07	9	September
4	.06	10	October
5	.07	11	November
17	.24	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V17104   **"D93 YR END XJOB1 (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D93. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,019	98.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V17102=5 or 9)
68	.96	88	1988
26	.37	89	1989
–	–	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year

V17105   **"D95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or
what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,087	99.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
–	–	1	Federal government
2	.03	2	State government
1	.01	3	Local government; public school system
18	.25	4	Private company; non-government
6	.08	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17106   **"D96-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 W-E"**   **NUM(3.0)**
D96. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?
D97. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV
documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,087	99.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
13	.18	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1	.01	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
6	.08	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers

–	–	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
–	–	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
2	.03	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
–	–	999	NA; DK

V17107   **"D98 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
D98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,087	99.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
–	–	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 – 57	Mining
1	.01	67 – 77	Construction
1	.01	107 – 398	Manufacturing
1	.01	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
6	.08	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
1	.01	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
2	.03	769 – 798	Personal Services
2	.03	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
12	.17	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
–	–	907 – 937	Public Administration
–	–	999	NA; DK

V17108   **"D99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
D99. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V16985 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.32	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,087	99.62	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
-	-	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
4	.06	99.99	NA; DK

V17109   **"D100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1988?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife"
worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,087	99.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
2	.03	1	One week or less
22	.31	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V17110   **"D101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ W-E"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If
Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of
hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,087	99.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
2	.03	1	One hour or less
22	.31	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V17111   **"D102 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,087	99.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
2	.03	1	January
4	.06	2	February
2	.03	3	March
1	.01	4	April
1	.01	5	May

2	.03	6	June
3	.04	7	July
2	.03	8	August
5	.07	9	September
–	–	10	October
1	.01	11	November
2	.03	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.03	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V17112   **"D102 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-YEAR BEGAN SECOND
EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year
Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,087	99.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
27	.38	1 – 88	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1988, DK exact year
–	–	98	DK year at all
–	–	99	NA

V17113   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 JAN88 W-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
8	.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17114   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 FEB88 W-E"**   NUM(1.0)
D103. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
11	.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17115   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 MAR88 W-E"**   NUM(1.0)
D103. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,102	99.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
12	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17116   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 APR88 W-E"**   NUM(1.0)
D103. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,100	99.80	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
14	.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17117   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 MAY88 W-E"**   NUM(1.0)
D103. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1988-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
13	.18	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17118   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 JUN88 W-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1988-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
15	.21	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17119   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 JUL88 W-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1988-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
15	.21	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17120   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 AUG88 W-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,102	99.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
12	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17121   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 SEP88 W-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,102	99.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
12	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17122   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 OCT88 W-E"**   NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
11	.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17123   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 NOV88 W-E"**   NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
13	.18	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17124   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 DEC88 W-E"**   NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
15	.21	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17125   **"D104 STOP WORK XJOB2 W-E"**   NUM(1.0)

D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,087	99.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1)
14	.20	1	Yes
13	.18	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17126   **"D105 MO END XJOB2 (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D105. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,100	99.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1); still working for extra job employer (V17125=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	January
–	–	2	February
1	.01	3	March
1	.01	4	April
1	.01	5	May
1	.01	6	June
4	.06	7	July
2	.03	8	August
1	.01	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
2	.03	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V17127   **"D105 YR END XJOB2 (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D105. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,100	99.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); not working for money now (V16976=5); no extra jobs during 1988 (V17080=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17081=1); still working for extra job employer (V17125=5 or 9)
12	.17	88	1988
2	.03	89	1989
–	–	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V17128   **"D108 IF PENS PLAN (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D108. Now I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan your
(Wife/"WIFE") may be eligible for at her place of work. Not including Social Security or
Railroad Retirement, is she covered by a pension or retirement plan at her place of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,571	64.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working for money now but reported employment status is unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other (V16974=3-8 and V16976=1); not working for money now (V16976=5)
1,107	15.56	1	Yes
1,395	19.61	5	No
33	.46	8	DK
8	.11	9	NA

V17129   **"D109 IF W CTRB PENS(W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D109. Does she contribute to this pension plan, such as by having money deducted from her
pay?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,007	84.44	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working for money now but reported employment status is unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other (V16974=3-8 and V16976=1); not working for money now (V16976=5); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V17128=5, 8 or 9)
545	7.66	1	Yes
535	7.52	5	No
25	.35	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA

V17130   **"D110 P PAY CTRB 5YR(W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D110. On the average, what amount or percent of pay has she contributed over the last
five years since 1984?-PERCENT
The values for this variable in the range 01-96 represent a five-year average annual
percent of pay contributed by Wife/"Wife" to her employee pension or retirement plan with
the current main job employer from 1984 to 1989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,570	92.35	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working for money now but reported employment status is unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other (V16974=3-8 and V16976=1); not working for money now (V16976=5); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V17128=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V17129=5, 8 or 9)
468	6.58	1 - 96	Actual percent
–	–	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
68	.96	98	DK

```
    8    .11              99 NA
```

V17131   "D110 TYPE CNTRB 5YR(W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D110. On the average, what amount or percent of pay has she contributed over the last
five years since 1984?-TYPE
If marginal notes indicate that Wife/"Wife" contributed for fewer years than she had
worked, then code 5 below was used. This code takes priority over codes 2-4.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,569	92.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working for money now but reported employment status is unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other (V16974=3-8 and V16976=1); not working for money now (V16976=5); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V17128=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V17129=5, 8 or 9)
277	3.89	1	Actual percent of pay was reported
69	.97	2	Response was given in terms of dollars per week; percent was calculated using current pay at D13 (V16985) or D16 (V16988)
67	.94	3	Response was given in terms of dollars per month; percent was calculated using current pay at D13 (V16985) or D16 (V16988)
46	.65	4	Response was given in terms of dollars per year; percent was calculated using current pay at D13 (V16985) or D16 (V16988)
8	.11	5	Response was given in terms of dollars as in codes 2-4 above and percent was calculated using current pay at D13 (V16985) or D16 (V16988), but R volunteered that during the last five years, Wife/"Wife" had contributed for fewer years than she had worked on the current main job (Years of no contribution were set to zero percent in calculating the percentage amount for the preceding variable)
2	.03	7	Response was given in terms of dollars, but current pay is neither salaried nor hourly (V16985=0000 and V16988=0000); percent was calculated from 1988 earnings on the current main job
68	.96	8	DK amount or percent of pay (V17130=98)
8	.11	9	NA amount or percent of pay (V17130=99)

V17132   "D111 OTR PENS   (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D111. (In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned,) does she have any tax-
deferred compensation or saving plans on this job, such as thrift or profit-sharing plans
(not counting IRAs)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,571	64.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working for money now but reported employment status is unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other (V16974=3-8 and V16976=1); not working for money now (V16976=5)
410	5.76	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,103	29.56	5	No
21	.30	8	DK
9	.13	9	NA

V17133   "D112 P PAY CTRB 5YR(W-E)"   NUM(2.0)

D112. On the average, what amount or percent of pay has she contributed over the last five years since 1984?-PERCENT

The values for this variable in the range 01-96 represent a five-year average annual percent of pay contributed by Wife/"Wife" to any employment related tax-deferred compensation or savings plan with the current main job employer from 1984 to 1989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,797	95.54	0	Inap.: nothing; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working for money now but reported employment status is unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other (V16974=3-8 and V16976=1); not working for money now (V16976=5); not covered by a tax-deferred compensation or saving plan (V17132=5, 8 or 9)
280	3.94	1 - 96	Actual percent
–	–	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
28	.39	98	DK
9	.13	99	NA

V17134   "D112 TYPE CNTRB 5YR(W-E)"   NUM(1.0)

D112. On the average, what amount or percent of pay has she contributed over the last five years since 1984?-TYPE

If marginal notes indicate that Wife/"Wife" contributed for fewer years than she had worked, then code 5 below was used. This code takes priority over codes 2-4.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,704	94.24	0	Inap.: nothing; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working for money now but reported employment status is unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other (V16974=3-8 and V16976=1); not working for money now (V16976=5); not covered by a tax-deferred compensation or saving plan (V17132=5, 8 or 9)
267	3.75	1	Actual percent of pay (including zero percent) was reported
32	.45	2	Response was given in terms of dollars per week; percent was calculated using current pay at D13 (V16985) or D16 (V16988)
44	.62	3	Response was given in terms of dollars per month; percent was calculated using current pay at D13 (V16985) or D16 (V16988)
19	.27	4	Response was given in terms of dollars per year; percent was calculated using current pay at D13 (V16985) or D16 (V16988)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	5	Response was given in terms of dollars as in codes 2-4 above and percent was calculated using current pay at D13 (V16985) or D16 (V16988), but R volunteered that during the last five years, Wife/"Wife" had contributed for fewer years than she had worked on the current main job (Years of no contribution were set to zero percent in calculating the percentage amount for the preceding variable)
1	.01	7	Response was given in terms of dollars, but current pay is neither salaried nor hourly (V16985=0000 and V16988=0000); percent was calculated from 1988 earnings on the current main job
28	.39	8	DK amount or percent of pay (V17133=98)
9	.13	9	NA amount or percent of pay (V17133=99)

V17135   "D113 IF PENS 5YR   (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)

D113. Now I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan your (Wife/"WIFE") may be eligible for at any place she has worked since 1984. Not including Social Security or Railroad Retirement, has she been covered by a pension or retirement plan at any place she has worked during the past five years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,018	98.65	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); reported employment status is working or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (V16974=1-2); not working for money now (V16976=5)
7	.10	1	Yes
69	.97	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
19	.27	9	NA

V17136   "D114 IF W CNTRB 5YR(W-E)"   NUM(1.0)

D114. Did she contribute to this pension plan, such as by having money deducted from her pay?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,107	99.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); reported employment status is working or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (V16974=1-2); not working for money now (V16976=5); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V17135=5, 8 or 9)
5	.07	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V17137   "D115 P PAY CTRB 5YR(W-E)"   NUM(2.0)
D115. On the average, what amount or percent of pay has she contributed over the last
five years since 1984?-PERCENT
The values for this variable in the range 01-96 represent a five-year average annual
percent of pay contributed by Wife/"Wife" to any employee pension or retirement plan from
1984 to 1989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); reported employment status is working or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (V16974=1-2); not working for money now (V16976=5); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V17135=5, 8 or 9); did not contribute (V17136=5, 8 or 9)
3	.04	1 - 96	Actual percent
–	–	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
1	.01	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA

V17138   "D115 TYPE CNTRB 5YR(W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D115. On the average, what amount or percent of pay has she contributed over the last
five years since 1984?-TYPE
If marginal notes indicate that Wife/"Wife" contributed for fewer years than she had
worked, then code 5 below was used. This code takes priority over codes 2-4.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); reported employment status is working or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (V16974=1-2); not working for money now (V16976=5); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V17135=5, 8 or 9); did not contribute (V17136=5, 8 or 9)
–	–	1	Actual percent of pay was reported
1	.01	2	Response was given in terms of dollars per week; percent was calculated using current pay at D13 (V16985) or D16 (V16988)
1	.01	3	Response was given in terms of dollars per month; percent was calculated using current pay at D13 (V16985) or D16 (V16988)
1	.01	4	Response was given in terms of dollars per year; percent was calculated using current pay at D13 (V16985) or D16 (V16988)
–	–	5	Response was given in terms of dollars as in codes 2-4 above and percent was calculated using current pay at D13 (V16985) or D16 (V16988), but R volunteered that during the last five years, Wife/"Wife" had contributed for fewer years than she had worked on the current main job (Years of no contribution were set to zero percent in calculating the percentage amount for the preceding variable)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	7	Response was given in terms of dollars, but current pay is neither salaried nor hourly (V16985=0000 and V16988=0000); percent was calculated from 1988 earnings on the current main job
1	.01	8	DK amount or percent of pay (V17137=98)
1	.01	9	NA amount or percent of pay (V17137=99)

V17139   "D116 OTR PENS 5YR (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)

D116. (In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned,) did she have any tax-deferred compensation or saving plans on any job during the past five years, such as thrift or profit-sharing plans (not counting IRAs)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,018	98.65	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); reported employment status is working or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (V16974=1-2); not working for money now (V16976=5)
2	.03	1	Yes
79	1.11	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
14	.20	9	NA

V17140   "D117 P PAY CTRB 5YR(W-E)"   NUM(2.0)

D117. On the average, what amount or percent of pay did she contribute to this plan over the last five years?-PERCENT

The values for this variable in the range 01-96 represent a five-year average annual percent of pay contributed by Wife/"Wife" to any employment related tax-deferred compensation or savings plan from 1984 to 1989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: nothing; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); reported employment status is working or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (V16974=1-2); not working for money now (V16976=5); did not contribute (V17139=5, 8 or 9)
–	–	1 - 96	Actual percent
–	–	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
–	–	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA

V17141   "D117 TYPE CNTRB 5YR(W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D117. On the average, what amount or percent of pay did she contribute to this plan over the last five years?-TYPE
If marginal notes indicate that Wife/"Wife" contributed for fewer years than she had worked, then code 5 below was used. This code takes priority over codes 2-4.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: nothing; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); reported employment status is working or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (V16974=1-2); not working for money now (V16976=5); did not contribute (V17139=5, 8 or 9)
1	.01	1	Actual percent of pay (including zero percent) was reported
–	–	2	Response was given in terms of dollars per week; percent was calculated using current pay at D13 (V16985) or D16 (V16988)
–	–	3	Response was given in terms of dollars per month; percent was calculated using current pay at D13 (V16985) or D16 (V16988)
–	–	4	Response was given in terms of dollars per year; percent was calculated using current pay at D13 (V16985) or D16 (V16988)
–	–	5	Response was given in terms of dollars as in codes 2-4 above and percent was calculated using current pay at D13 (V16985) or D16 (V16988), but R volunteered that during the last five years, Wife/"Wife" had contributed for fewer years than she had worked on the current main job (Years of no contribution were set to zero percent in calculating the percentage amount for the preceding variable)
–	–	7	Response was given in terms of dollars, but current pay is neither salaried nor hourly (V16985=0000 and V16988=0000); percent was calculated from 1988 earnings on the current main job
–	–	8	DK amount or percent of pay (V17140=98)
1	.01	9	NA amount or percent of pay (V17140=99)

V17142   "E1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E1. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,693	80.03	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1)
105	1.48	1	Yes
1,312	18.44	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V17143   **"E2 DONE NOTHING   (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	98.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V17142=5, 9)
-	-	1	Has done nothing at all
104	1.46	5	Has done something to find work
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

V17144   **"E2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A.
CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	98.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V17142=5, 9)
30	.42	1	Has checked with public employment agency
74	1.04	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V17143=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V17143=9)

V17145   **"E2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B.
CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	98.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V17142=5, 9)
13	.18	1	Has checked with private employment agency
91	1.28	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V17143=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V17143=9)

V17146   **"E2 PREV EMP DIRECT (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C.
CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	98.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V17142=5, 9)

10	.14		1 Has checked with previous employer directly
94	1.32		5 Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V17143=1)
1	.01		9 NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V17143=9)

V17147   **"E2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D.
CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	98.52		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V17142=5, 9)
44	.62		1 Has checked with other employer directly
60	.84		5 Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V17143=1)
1	.01		9 NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V17143=9)

V17148   **"E2 FRIEND OR REL   (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E.
CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	98.52		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V17142=5, 9)
32	.45		1 Has checked with friends or relatives
72	1.01		5 Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V17143=1)
1	.01		9 NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V17143=9)

V17149   **"E2 PLACE OR ANS AD (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F.
PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	98.52		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V17142=5, 9)
52	.73		1 Has placed or answered ads
52	.73		5 Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V17143=1)
1	.01		9 NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V17143=9)

V17150   "E2 OTHER   (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other
mentions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,087	99.62	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V17142=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V17143=1)
23	.32	1	One mention
2	.03	2	Two mentions
–	–	3	Three mentions
–	–	4	Four mentions
1	.01	5	Five mentions
–	–	6	Six mentions
–	–	7	Seven mentions
–	–	8	Eight or more mentions
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V17143=9)

V17151   "E3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK W-U"   NUM(2.0)
E3. How long has she been looking for work?
The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks
Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,010	98.54	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V17142=5 or 9)
11	.15	1	One week or less
80	1.12	2 – 97	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
11	.15	99	NA; DK

V17152   "E4 EVER WORKED?   (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E4. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,693	80.03	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1)
1,260	17.71	1	Yes
157	2.21	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V17153   "E5 MO LAST WORKED (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best
guess? Did she last work before 1988?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,854	82.29	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9)
70	.98	1	January
83	1.17	2	February
74	1.04	3	March
74	1.04	4	April
86	1.21	5	May
124	1.74	6	June
45	.63	7	July
74	1.04	8	August
53	.75	9	September
54	.76	10	October
64	.90	11	November
101	1.42	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
7	.10	22	Spring
10	.14	23	Summer
3	.04	24	Fall/Autumn
248	3.49	98	DK month
90	1.27	99	NA month

V17154   "E5 YR LAST WORKED (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best
guess? Did she last work before 1988?]-YEAR

*The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the
actual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,854	82.29	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9)
1,205	16.94	1 – 89	Actual year
3	.04	96	1988 or 1989, DK which
23	.32	97	Before 1988, DK exact year
24	.34	98	DK year
5	.07	99	NA year

V17155   **"E6 WTR UNEMP 88   (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E6. Were there any times in 1988 when she was looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,055	85.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); last worked in 1988 or 1989 (V17154=88, 89 or 96)
35	.49	1	Yes
1,022	14.37	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V17156   **"E7 # WK UNEMP 88   (W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E7. How many weeks was that?

*The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks
Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1988.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,079	99.51	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); last worked in 1988 or 1989 (V17154=88, 89 or 96); did not look for job in 1988 (V17155=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	One week or less
34	.48	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V17157   **"E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
E9. What was her occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do?
E10. What were her most important activities or duties?
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV
documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,752	94.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)
46	.65	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
23	.32	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
31	.44	260 - 285	Sales Workers
99	1.39	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
32	.45	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
5	.07	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
10	.14	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers

3	.04	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
101	1.42	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
10	.14	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V17158   "E11 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)"   NUM(3.0)

E11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,752	94.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)
8	.11	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 - 57	Mining
3	.04	67 - 77	Construction
48	.67	107 - 398	Manufacturing
11	.15	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
105	1.48	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
17	.24	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
18	.25	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
49	.69	769 - 798	Personal Services
5	.07	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
83	1.17	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
9	.13	907 - 937	Public Administration
6	.08	999	NA; DK

V17159   "E12 WRK SELF/OTR? (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)

E12. On this main job, was your (Wife/"WIFE") self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,752	94.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)
325	4.57	1	Someone else only
–	–	2	Both someone else and self
36	.51	3	Self only
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17160 **"E13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)"** NUM(1.0)

E13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,078	99.49	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); worked for someone else only (V17159=1 or 9)
35	.49	1	Unincorporated
1	.01	2	Corporation
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V17161 **"E14 WORK FOR GOVT? (W-U)"** NUM(1.0)

E14. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,789	95.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V17159=2, 3 or 9)
6	.08	1	Federal government
12	.17	2	State government
14	.20	3	Local government; public school system
292	4.10	4	Private company; non-government
–	–	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17162 **"E15 WHY LAST JOB END W-U"** NUM(1.0)

E15. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was your (Wife/"WIFE") laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,752	94.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)
20	.28	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
51	.72	3	Laid off; fired
250	3.51	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
9	.13	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
26	.37	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job

6	.08		9	NA; DK

V17163   **"E16 MO BEG LAST EMP(W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

E16. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for her last employer?
(Count her as the employer if she was self-employed, and) give us her most recent start
date if she went to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best
guess? Did she start before 1988?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,752	94.91		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)
43	.60		1 January
24	.34		2 February
20	.28		3 March
27	.38		4 April
25	.35		5 May
34	.48		6 June
15	.21		7 July
28	.39		8 August
38	.53		9 September
30	.42		10 October
28	.39		11 November
13	.18		12 December
–	–		21 Winter
1	.01		22 Spring
1	.01		23 Summer
2	.03		24 Fall/Autumn
28	.39		98 DK month
5	.07		99 NA month

V17164   **"E16 YR BEG LAST EMP(W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

E16. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for her last employer?
(Count her as the employer if she was self-employed, and) give us her most recent start
date if she went to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best
guess? Did she start before 1988?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER
*The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year
Wife/"Wife" started working for her last employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,752	94.91		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)

355	4.99	1 - 89	Actual year
–	–	96	1988 or 1989, DK which
3	.04	97	Before 1988, DK exact year
4	.06	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V17165   **"E17 BEG WK LAST POS(W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E17. Is that when she started working in her last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,970	97.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1988 (V17164=01-87, 89, 96-99)
144	2.02	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17166   **"E18 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1988 (V17164=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1988 (V17165=1 or 9)
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring

–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V17167   **"E18 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1988 (V17164=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1988 (V17165=1 or 9)
–	–		88 1988
–	–		89 1989
–	–		98 DK year
–	–		99 NA year

V17168   **"E19 CHGE POS IN 88(WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E19. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during
1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1988 (V17164=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1988 (V17165=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1989 (V17167=88, 97-99)
–	–		1 Yes
–	–		5 No
–	–		9 NA; DK

V17169   **"E20 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E20. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1988 (V17164=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1988 (V17165=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1989 (V17167=88, 97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1988 (V17168=5 or 9)

–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V17170   "E21 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1988 (V17164=01-87, 89, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1988 (V17165=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1988 (V17167=97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1988 (V17168=5 or 9)
–	–		1 Promotion with higher pay
–	–		5 Major change in duties but with the same pay
–	–		7 Other
–	–		9 NA; DK

V17171   **"E22 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,092	99.69	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1989 (V17164=01-88, 97-99)
12	.17	1	January
4	.06	2	February
1	.01	3	March
4	.06	4	April
–	–	5	May
1	.01	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V17172   **"E22 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,092	99.69	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1989 (V17164=01-88, 97-99)
–	–	88	1988
22	.31	89	1989
–	–	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V17173   **"E23 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,918	97.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V17164=88, 89 or 96)
13	.18	1	January
8	.11	2	February
8	.11	3	March
13	.18	4	April
18	.25	5	May
15	.21	6	June
6	.08	7	July
16	.22	8	August
22	.31	9	September
11	.15	10	October
17	.24	11	November
6	.08	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
2	.03	24	Fall/Autumn
29	.41	98	DK month
10	.14	99	NA month

V17174   **"E23 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year
Wife/"Wife" started working in her last position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,918	97.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V17164=88, 89 or 96)
189	2.66	1 - 89	Actual year
-	-	96	1988 or 1989, DK which
-	-	97	Before 1988, DK exact year

4	.06	98	DK year
3	.04	99	NA year

V17175   **"E24 CHGE POS IN 88(WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E24. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V17164=88, 89 or 96); position with last employer began before 1989 (V17174=01-88, 97-99)
–	–	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17176   **"E25 MO CHGE POS   (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

E25. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V17164=88, 89 or 96); position with last employer began before 1989 (V17174=01-88, 97-99); did not change position during 1988 (V17175=5 or 9)
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn

-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V17177   "E26 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)

E26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1988 or 1989 (V17164=88, 89, 96); position with last employer began before 1988 (V17174=01-87, 97-99); did not change position during 1988 (V17175=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	Promotion with higher pay
-	-	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
2	.03	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

V17178   "E27-28 BEG OCC LAST EMP-W"   NUM(3.0)

E27. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer? What sort of work did she do?
E28. What were her most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1988 (V17164=01-87, 89, 96-99); same position as in 1988 (V17165=1 or 9)
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household

-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V17179   **"E29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP-WF"**   NUM(5.2)

E29. What was her starting wage or salary at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E30 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
126	1.77	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,972	98.00	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1988 (V17164=01-87, 89, 96-99)
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
16	.22	99.99	NA; DK

V17180   **"E30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP-W"**   NUM(2.0)

E30. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,972	98.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1988 (V17164=01-87, 89, 96-99)
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
136	1.91	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
6	.08	99	NA; DK

V17181   **"E31 LAST EMP JAN88 (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
JANUARY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,898	96.96	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V17164=89 or 96)
213	2.99	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V17182   **"E31 LAST EMP FEB88 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E31. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
FEBRUARY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,900	96.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V17164=89 or 96)
211	2.97	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V17183   **"E31 LAST EMP MAR88 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E31. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MARCH
1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,900	96.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V17164=89 or 96)
211	2.97	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V17184   **"E31 LAST EMP APR88 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E31. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-APRIL
1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,907	97.09	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V17164=89 or 96)
203	2.85	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V17185   **"E31 LAST EMP MAY88 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E31. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MAY
1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,917	97.23	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V17164=89 or 96)
193	2.71	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06		9 NA; DK

V17186   **"E31 LAST EMP JUN88 (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JUNE 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,918	97.24		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V17164=89 or 96)
192	2.70		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9 NA; DK

V17187   **"E31 LAST EMP JUL88 (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JULY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,938	97.53		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V17164=89 or 96)
172	2.42		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9 NA; DK

V17188   **"E31 LAST EMP AUG88 (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-AUGUST 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,942	97.58		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V17164=89 or 96)
168	2.36		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9 NA; DK

V17189   **"E31 LAST EMP SEP88 (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-SEPTEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,947	97.65		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V17164=89 or 96)

```
    163    2.29                      1 Was working on this job at least part of this month

      4     .06                      9 NA; DK
```

V17190   "E31 LAST EMP OCT88 (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
OCTOBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,948	97.67	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V17164=89 or 96)
162	2.28	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V17191   "E31 LAST EMP NOV88 (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
NOVEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,966	97.92	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V17164=89 or 96)
144	2.02	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V17192   "E31 LAST EMP DEC88 (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
DECEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,980	98.12	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); last position began in 1989 (V17164=89 or 96)
130	1.83	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V17193   "E32 OTR EMP 1988 (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E32. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1988? Again, if she
was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,752	94.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.87	1	Yes
299	4.20	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17194   **"E33 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,052	99.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
8	.11	1	January
1	.01	2	February
7	.10	3	March
6	.08	4	April
4	.06	5	May
8	.11	6	June
7	.10	7	July
3	.04	8	August
4	.06	9	September
6	.08	10	October
1	.01	11	November
1	.01	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
5	.07	99	NA month

V17195   **"E33 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,052	99.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)

```
   55    .77            1 - 88  Actual year

    -     -                 97  Before 1988, DK exact year

    -     -                 98  DK year at all

    7    .10                99  NA
```

V17196   "E34 OTR EMP JAN88 (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E34. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,084	99.58	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
30	.42	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V17197   "E34 OTR EMP FEB88 (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E34. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,088	99.63	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
26	.37	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V17198   "E34 OTR EMP MAR88 (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E34. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,084	99.58	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
30	.42	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V17199   **"E34 OTR EMP APR88 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E34. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,083	99.56	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
31	.44	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17200   **"E34 OTR EMP MAY88 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E34. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,088	99.63	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
26	.37	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17201   **"E34 OTR EMP JUN88 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E34. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,087	99.62	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
27	.38	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17202   **"E34 OTR EMP JUL88 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E34. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
24	.34	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17203   **"E34 OTR EMP AUG88 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E34. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,092	99.69		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
22	.31		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–		9 NA; DK

V17204   **"E34 OTR EMP SEP88 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E34. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
11	.15		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–		9 NA; DK

V17205   **"E34 OTR EMP OCT88 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E34. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,105	99.87		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
9	.13		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–		9 NA; DK

V17206   **"E34 OTR EMP NOV88 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E34. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,105	99.87		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
9	.13		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–		9 NA; DK

V17207   **"E34 OTR EMP DEC88 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E34. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
8	.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17208   **"E35 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E35. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,052	99.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
56	.79	1	Someone else only
–	–	2	Both someone else and self
5	.07	3	Self-employed only
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17209   **"E36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V17208=1 or 9)
5	.07	1	Unincorporated
–	–	2	Corporation
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V17210   **"E37 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? W-U"**   NUM(1.0)
E37. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or
what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,058	99.21	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V17208=2, 3 or 9)
1	.01	1	Federal government
4	.06	2	State government
3	.04	3	Local government; public school system
48	.67	4	Private company; non-government
–	–	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17211   **"E38-39 OCC OTR EMP (W-U)"**   NUM(3.0)
E38. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work
did she do?
E39. What were her most important activities or duties?
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV
documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,052	99.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
5	.07	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
4	.06	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 – 285	Sales Workers
16	.22	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
3	.04	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
8	.11	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
3	.04	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
20	.28	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
–	–	980 – 984	Private Household Workers

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V17212   "E40 IND OTR EMP   (WF-U)"   NUM(3.0)

E40.   What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,052	99.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
3	.04	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 - 57	Mining
–	–	67 - 77	Construction
14	.20	107 - 398	Manufacturing
1	.01	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
18	.25	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
5	.07	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3	.04	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
6	.08	769 - 798	Personal Services
–	–	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
10	.14	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
–	–	907 - 937	Public Administration
2	.03	999	NA; DK

V17213   "E41 START WAGE OTR EMP-W"   NUM(5.2)

E41.   What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E42 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.75	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
7,052	99.13	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
9	.13	99.99	NA; DK

V17214   "E42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-WF"   **NUM(2.0)**
E42. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"
worked.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,052	99.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
58	.82	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V17215   "E43 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
E43. During 1988, did her job title or position with that employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,052	99.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
4	.06	1	Yes
56	.79	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V17216   "E44 MO CHGE POS   (WF-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
E44. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1988 (V17215=5 or 9)
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
1	.01	4	April
–	–	5	May
1	.01	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
1	.01	9	September

1	.01	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V17217   **"E45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-U"**   NUM(1.0)
E45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1988 (V17215=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	Promotion with higher pay
2	.03	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
–	–	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17218   **"E46 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-U"**   NUM(1.0)
E46. Has she stopped working for that employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,052	99.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
60	.84	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17219   **"E47 MO END OTR EMP(WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,054	99.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V17218=5 or 9)
6	.08	1	January
4	.06	2	February
6	.08	3	March
6	.08	4	April
5	.07	5	May
11	.15	6	June
2	.03	7	July
8	.11	8	August
4	.06	9	September
2	.03	10	October
2	.03	11	November
3	.04	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V17220   **"E47 YR END OTR EMP(WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,054	99.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V17218=5 or 9)
50	.70	88	1988
6	.08	89	1989
-	-	98	DK year
4	.06	99	NA year

V17221   "E48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,054	99.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V17218=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
10	.14	3	Laid off; fired
36	.51	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
1	.01	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
7	.10	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V17222   "E49 END WAGE OTR EMP W-U"   NUM(5.2)
E49. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.73	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
7,054	99.16	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V17218=5 or 9)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
8	.11	99.99	NA; DK

V17223   "E50 END HR/WK OTR EMP-WF"   NUM(2.0)
E50. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,054	99.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V17218=5 or 9)

-	-	1	One hour or less per week
57	.80	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V17224   "E51 ANY OTR EMP 88 (W-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
E51. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1988? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,052	99.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9)
6	.08	1	Yes
56	.79	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V17225   "E-# WORK HIST SUPPS(W-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section E
The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1988. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,108	99.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1988 (V17193=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1988 (V17224=5 or 9)
6	.08	1 - 2	Actual number

V17226   "E52 WTR VACATION (WF-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
E52. We're interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1988, regardless of whether or not she was employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,752	94.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)
134	1.88	1	Yes
224	3.15	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V17227   "E53 #WKS VACATION (WF-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
E53. How much vacation or time off did she take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,980	98.12	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V17226=5 or 9)
46	.65	1	One week or less
87	1.22	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V17228   "E55 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
E55. Did she miss any work in 1988 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,752	94.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)
48	.67	1	Yes
309	4.34	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V17229   "E56 #WKS OTRS ILL (WF-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
E56. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,066	99.33	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V17228=5 or 9)
37	.52	1	One week or less
11	.15	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V17230   "E58 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
E58. Did she miss any work in 1988 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,752	94.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)

79	1.11		1 Yes
280	3.94		5 No
3	.04		9 NA; DK

V17231   "E59 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)

E59. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,035	98.89	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V17230=5 or 9)
52	.73	1	One week or less
27	.38	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V17232   "E61 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)

E61. Did she miss any work in 1988 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,752	94.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)
–	–	1	Yes
359	5.05	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V17233   "E62 #WKS ON STRIKE (W-U)"   NUM(2.0)

E62. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V17232=5 or 9)
–	–	1	One week or less
–	–	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V17234   **"E64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E64. Did she miss any work in 1988 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,752	94.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)
75	1.05	1	Yes
286	4.02	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17235   **"E65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

E65. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,039	98.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V17234=5 or 9)
5	.07	1	One week or less
69	.97	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V17236   **"E67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E67. Were there any weeks in 1988 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,752	94.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)
245	3.44	1	Yes
117	1.64	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V17237   **"E68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC W-U"**   NUM(2.0)
E68. How much time was that?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did
not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,869	96.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); not out of labor force (V17236=5 or 9)
–	–	1	One week or less
238	3.35	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.10	99	NA; DK

V17238   **"E70 # WKS WORKED (WF-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
E70. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1988?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife"
worked on her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,763	95.07	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1988; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)
5	.07	1	One week or less
338	4.75	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.11	99	NA; DK

V17239   **"E71 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
E71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1988?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"
worked on her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,763	95.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); did not work at all in 1988 (V17238=00)
2	.03	1	One hour or less
336	4.72	2 – 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
13	.18	99	NA; DK

V17240   **"E72 WTR WORKED OT (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E72. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,763	95.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); did not work at all in 1988 (V17238=00)
32	.45	1	Yes
315	4.43	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V17241   **"E74 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,752	94.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99)
15	.21	1	Yes
346	4.86	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17242   **"E74-98 # XTRA JOBS (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1988?
E86/E98. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1988?
The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
15	.21	1	One extra job
–	–	2	Two extra jobs
–	–	3	Three extra jobs
–	–	4	Four extra jobs
–	–	5	Five extra jobs
–	–	6	Six extra jobs
–	–	7	Seven extra jobs
–	–	8	Eight or more extra jobs

-	-	9	NA; DK

V17243   **"E75 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E75. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	Federal government
1	.01	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system
10	.14	4	Private company; non-government
3	.04	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

V17244   **"E76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-U"**   **NUM(3.0)**

E76. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?
E77. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
2	.03	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
2	.03	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
2	.03	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
6	.08	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V17245   **"E78 IND XTRA JOB1 (WF-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**

E78. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
–	–	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 – 57	Mining
1	.01	67 – 77	Construction
1	.01	107 – 398	Manufacturing
–	–	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
5	.07	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
–	–	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
–	–	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
1	.01	769 – 798	Personal Services
–	–	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
7	.10	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
–	–	907 – 937	Public Administration
–	–	999	NA; DK

V17246   **"E79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 W-U"**   **NUM(5.2)**

E79. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1988

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V16985 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
7,099	99.79	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
3	.04	99.99	NA; DK

V17247   "E80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 W-U"   NUM(2.0)
E80. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1988?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1988
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife"
worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
–	–	1	One week or less
14	.20	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V17248   "E81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)"   NUM(2.0)
E81. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1988
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"
worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
–	–	1	One hour or less
13	.18	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V17249   "E82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U"   NUM(2.0)
E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	January
2	.03	2	February
–	–	3	March
1	.01	4	April
–	–	5	May
1	.01	6	June
1	.01	7	July
–	–	8	August

3	.04	9	September
2	.03	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.03	98	DK month
2	.03	99	NA month

V17250   "E82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U"   **NUM(2.0)**
E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST
EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year
Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
15	.21	1 - 88	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1988, DK exact year
–	–	98	DK year at all
–	–	99	NA

V17251   "E83 WRK XJOB1 JAN88 W-U"   **NUM(1.0)**
E83. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,107	99.90	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
7	.10	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17252   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 FEB88   W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E83. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,105	99.87	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
9	.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17253   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 MAR88   W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E83. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,105	99.87	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
9	.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17254   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 APR88   W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E83. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,104	99.86	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
10	.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17255   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 MAY88   W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E83. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1988-FIRST EXTRA
JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,108	99.92	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
6	.08	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17256   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 JUN88 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E83. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,107	99.90	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
7	.10	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17257   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 JUL88 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E83. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,107	99.90	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
7	.10	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17258   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 AUG88 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E83. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
5	.07	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17259   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 SEP88 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E83. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,108	99.92	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
6	.08	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17260   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 OCT88 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E83. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,108	99.92	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
6	.08	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17261   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 NOV88 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E83. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
5	.07	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17262   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 DEC88 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E83. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1988-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17263   **"E84 STOP WORK XJOB1 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E84. Has she stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9)
12	.17	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17264   **"E85 MO END XJOB1 (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E85. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,102	99.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V17263=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	January
–	–	2	February
2	.03	3	March
2	.03	4	April
2	.03	5	May
–	–	6	June
2	.03	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
2	.03	10	October
1	.01	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V17265   **"E85 YR END XJOB1 (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E85. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,102	99.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V17263=5 or 9)
9	.13	88	1988
3	.04	89	1989
–	–	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V17266 **"E87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-U"** NUM(1.0)

E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)
-	-	1	Federal government
-	-	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system
-	-	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

V17267 **"E88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(W-U)"** NUM(3.0)

E88. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?
E89. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers

-	-		999 NA; DK

V17268   **"E90 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**

E90. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
-	-	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	NA; DK

V17269   **"E91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-U)"**   **NUM(5.2)**

E91. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V16985 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
7,114	100.00	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)
-	-	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
-	-	99.99	NA; DK

V17270   **"E92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1988?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife"
worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)
-	-	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V17271   **"E93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS
EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"
worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted
average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)
-	-	1	One hour or less
-	-	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK

V17272   **"E94 MO BEG XJOB2   (W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May

–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V17273   **"E94 YR BEG XJOB2   (W-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN SECOND
EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year
Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)
–	–	1 – 88	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1988, DK exact year
–	–	98	DK year at all
–	–	99	NA

V17274   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 JAN88 W-U"**   NUM(1.0)
E95. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17275   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 FEB88   W-U"**   NUM(1.0)
E95.   In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V17276   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 MAR88   W-U"**   NUM(1.0)
E95.   In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1988-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V17277   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 APR88   W-U"**   NUM(1.0)
E95.   In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1988-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V17278   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 MAY88   W-U"**   NUM(1.0)
E95.   In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1988-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

-	-		9	NA; DK

V17279   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 JUN88   W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1988-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V17280   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 JUL88   W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1988-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V17281   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 AUG88   W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V17282   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 SEP88   W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)

		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9	NA; DK

V17283   "E95 WRK XJOB2 OCT88   W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E95.   In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)
-	-		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9 NA; DK

V17284   "E95 WRK XJOB2 NOV88   W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E95.   In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)
-	-		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9 NA; DK

V17285   "E95 WRK XJOB2 DEC88   W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E95.   In which months during 1988 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1988-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)
-	-		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9 NA; DK

V17286   "E96 STOP WORK XJOB2   W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E96.   Has she stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1)

–	–	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17287   "E97 MO END JOB2   (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)
E97. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1); still working for extra job employer (V17286=5 or 9)
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V17288   "E97 YR END JOB2   (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)
E97. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); never worked (V17152=5 or 9); last worked before 1988 (V17154=01-87, 97-99); no extra jobs (V17241=5 or 9); only one extra job (V17242=1); still working for extra job employer (V17286=5 or 9)
–	–	88	1988

–	–	89	1989
–	–	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V17289   "E100 IF WF CTB PEN 5YR-W"   NUM(1.0)
E100. Did she contribute to a pension plan at any place she worked during the past five years since January 1984, or contribute to any tax-deferred compensation or saving plans at work over that period, such as thrift or profit-sharing plans (not counting IRAs)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,399	89.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); last worked before 1984 (V17154=01-83, 97-99)
81	1.14	1	Yes
603	8.48	5	No
4	.06	8	DK
27	.38	9	NA

V17290   "E101 P PAY CNBR 5YR(W-U)"   NUM(2.0)
E101. Over the five year period since 1984, what amount or percent of pay did she contribute on the average?-PERCENT
The values for this variable in the range 01-96 represent a five-year average annual percent of pay contributed by Wife/"Wife" to employee pension plans or other employment related tax-deferred compensation or savings plans from 1984 to 1989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	98.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); last worked before 1984 (V17154=01-83, 97-99); not covered by a tax-deferred compensation or saving plan (V17289=5, 8 or 9)
53	.75	1 – 96	Actual percent
–	–	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
15	.21	98	DK
14	.20	99	NA

V17291   "E101 TYPE CNTBR 5YR(W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E101. Over the five year period since 1984, what amount or percent of pay did she contribute on the average?-TYPE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	98.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V16974=1 or 2 or V16976=1); last worked before 1984 (V17154=01-83, 97-99); not covered by a tax-deferred compensation or saving plan (V17289=5, 8 or 9)
42	.59	1	Actual percent of pay was reported
11	.15	7	Response was given in terms of dollars; percent was calculated from 1988 earnings
15	.21	8	DK amount or percent of pay (V17290=98)

```
   14    .20              9 NA amount or percent of pay (V17290=99)
```

V17292   "F1 CKPT:TYPE HEAD+WIFE"   NUM(1.0)
F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,060	57.07	1	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
965	13.56	2	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,089	29.36	3	Head is female

V17293   "F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE"   NUM(2.0)
F2. About how much time does your (Wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I
mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.
*The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per
week Wife/"Wife" spent on housework.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,078	43.27	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17292=2 or 3)
10	.14	1	One hour or less
4,005	56.30	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
21	.30	99	NA; DK

V17294   "F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD"   NUM(2.0)
F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean
time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house)
*The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per
week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
870	12.23	0	None
320	4.50	1	One hour or less
5,879	82.64	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
45	.63	99	NA; DK

V17295   "F5 FAM TOGETHR MAIN MEAL"   NUM(1.0)
F5. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day
together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,969	27.68	0	Inap.: none; only one person in FU (V16630=01)
442	6.21	1	One day per week
567	7.97	2	Two days per week
427	6.00	3	Three days per week
389	5.47	4	Four days per week
597	8.39	5	Five days per week
305	4.29	6	Six days per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,378	33.43	7	Seven days per week
40	.56	9	NA; DK

V17296   **"F7 COST CHILD CARE 1988"**   **NUM(5.0)**

F7. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 1988?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount paid for child care.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,840	82.09	0	Inap.: no one under age 15 in FU
1,199	16.85	1 – 99,997	Actual amount
1	.01	99,998	$99,998 or more
74	1.04	99,999	NA; DK

V17297   **"G2 WHETHER HEAD FARMER"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.93	1	Head is a farmer or rancher (V16663=801)
7,048	99.07	5	Head is not a farmer or rancher (V16663<>801)
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17298   **"G3 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS"**   **NUM(6.0)**

G3. What were your total receipts from farming in 1988, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,049	99.09	0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher (V17297=5 or 9)
48	.67	1 – 999,997	Actual amount
2	.03	999,998	$999,998 or more
15	.21	999,999	NA; DK

V17299   **"G6 WHETHER BUSINESS"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G6. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1988 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
817	11.48	1	Yes
6,286	88.36	5	No
11	.15	9	NA; DK

V17300   "G7 TYPE BUS HAVE INT IN"   NUM(2.0)
G7. What kind of business was that?
The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable
three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V16664 for a
full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,297	88.52	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V17299=5 or 9)
60	.84	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A, 017-028)
9	.13	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
7	.10	30	Metal industries (139-169)
7	.10	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
1	.01	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
19	.27	33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
1	.01	34	Durables, NA what
2	.03	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
–	–	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
2	.03	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
–	–	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
1	.01	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
–	–	45	Other nondurables (388, 397)
–	–	46	Nondurables, NA what
–	–	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable (398)
143	2.01	51	Construction (067-077, B)
26	.37	55	Transportation (D, 407-429)
–	–	56	Communication (447-449)
2	.03	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
140	1.97	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
40	.56	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
1	.01	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
45	.63	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
57	.80	81	Repair Service (757-759)
74	1.04	82	Business Services (727-749)
69	.97	83	Personal Services (H, 769-798)
19	.27	84	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)

12	.17	85	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
14	.20	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
5	.07	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
58	.82	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)
–	–	91	Armed Services
–	–	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907, 917, 927, 937)
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V17301   **"G8 WHO IN FAM OWNED BUS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G8. Who in the family owned that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,297	88.52	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V17299=5 or 9)
564	7.93	1	Head only
106	1.49	2	Wife/"Wife" only
109	1.53	3	Both Head and Wife/"Wife"; no one else
31	.44	4	Other relative(s) with Head (and Wife/"Wife")
7	.10	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17302   **"G9 R PUT TIME IN BUS 88?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G9. Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1988?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,297	88.52	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V17299=5 or 9)
771	10.84	1	Yes
46	.65	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17303   **"G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/ he/she/they) have an interest in both kinds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,297	88.52	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V17299=5 or 9)
211	2.97	1	Corporation
589	8.28	2	Unincorporated
11	.15	3	Both
6	.08	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V17304   **"G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"**   NUM(1.0)

G99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1988--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
479	6.73	1	Yes
6,631	93.21	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V17305   **"G100 LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"**   NUM(6.0)

G100. How much did that amount to?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of the settlement/inheritance.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,635	93.27	0	Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V17304=5 or 9)
-	-	1	$1 or less
455	6.40	2 - 999,997	Actual amount
1	.01	999,998	$999,998 or more
23	.32	999,999	NA; DK

V17306   **"G101 INHERITANCE"**   NUM(6.0)

G101. How much of that was an inheritance?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of inheritances.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,982	98.14	0	Inap.: none; no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V17304=5 or 9)
-	-	1	$1 or less
113	1.59	2 - 999,997	Actual amount
1	.01	999,998	$999,998 or more
18	.25	999,999	NA; DK

V17307   **"G102 WTR ITEM 88 TAX DED"**   NUM(1.0)

G102. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1988 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,677	37.63	1	Yes
4,397	61.81	5	No; did/will not file
40	.56	9	NA; DK

V17308   **"G103 WTR HELP SUPPORT OT"**   NUM(1.0)
G103. In 1988, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living
with you at the time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
954	13.41	1	Yes
6,156	86.53	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V17309   **"G104 # OTRS SUPPORTED"**   NUM(2.0)
G104. How many people was that?

*The values for this variable in the range 01-25 represent the actual number of persons
toward whose support money was contributed.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,160	86.59	0	Inap.: gave no money to others (V17308=5 or 9)
954	13.41	1 – 25	Actual number of people
–	–	99	NA; DK

V17310   **"G105 WHO SUPPORTED 1"**   NUM(2.0)
G105. Who (was that/were they)?-FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,160	86.59	0	Inap.: did not support others (V17308=5 or 9)
31	.44	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
1	.01	22	"Wife"
563	7.91	30	Son or daughter
13	.18	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
3	.04	35	"Wife's" children
–	–	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
–	–	38	Foster son or foster daughter
49	.69	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
24	.34	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
–	–	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
121	1.70	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)
39	.55	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
2	.03	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
21	.30	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step grandchildren)
–	–	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
4	.06	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step grandparents)
1	.01	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother

–	–	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
–	–	69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
12	.17	70	Head's nephew or niece
2	.03	71	Wife's nephew or niece
4	.06	72	Uncle or Aunt
–	–	73	Wife's uncle or aunt
10	.14	74	Head's cousin
–	–	75	Wife's cousin
1	.01	83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
5	.07	88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
2	.03	90	Husband
4	.06	95	Head's other relative
–	–	96	Wife's other relative
–	–	97	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
40	.56	98	Other nonrelatives
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V17311   "G105 WHO SUPPORTED 2"   NUM(2.0)
G105. Who (was that/were they)?-SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,727	94.56	0	Inap.: no second mention; did not support others (V17308=5 or 9)
4	.06	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
–	–	22	"Wife"
230	3.23	30	Son or daughter
6	.08	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
3	.04	35	"Wife's" children
6	.08	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
–	–	38	Foster son or foster daughter
23	.32	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
6	.08	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
–	–	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
29	.41	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)
11	.15	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
1	.01	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
15	.21	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step grandchildren)

–	–	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
2	.03	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step grandparents)
–	–	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
–	–	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
–	–	69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
11	.15	70	Head's nephew or niece
2	.03	71	Wife's nephew or niece
3	.04	72	Uncle or Aunt
–	–	73	Wife's uncle or aunt
3	.04	74	Head's cousin
–	–	75	Wife's cousin
–	–	83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
–	–	88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
–	–	90	Husband
7	.10	95	Head's other relative
2	.03	96	Wife's other relative
1	.01	97	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
21	.30	98	Other nonrelatives
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V17312   "G105 WHO SUPPORTED 3"   NUM(2.0)
G105. Who (was that/were they)?-THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,971	97.99	0	Inap.: no third mention; did not support others (V17308=5 or 9)
3	.04	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
–	–	22	"Wife"
72	1.01	30	Son or daughter
1	.01	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
1	.01	35	"Wife's" children
1	.01	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
1	.01	38	Foster son or foster daughter
8	.11	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
2	.03	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
1	.01	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
6	.08	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)

2	.03	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
–	–	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
11	.15	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step grandchildren)
–	–	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
–	–	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step grandparents)
–	–	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
–	–	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
–	–	69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
4	.06	70	Head's nephew or niece
4	.06	71	Wife's nephew or niece
–	–	72	Uncle or Aunt
–	–	73	Wife's uncle or aunt
2	.03	74	Head's cousin
–	–	75	Wife's cousin
–	–	83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
–	–	88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
–	–	90	Husband
8	.11	95	Head's other relative
1	.01	96	Wife's other relative
1	.01	97	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
14	.20	98	Other nonrelatives
–	–	99	NA; DK

V17313   **"G107 ANY CHILD SUPPORT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G107. Was any of that child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,160	86.59	0	Inap.: did not support others (V17308=5 or 9)
341	4.79	1	Yes
612	8.60	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17314   **"G109 ANY ALIMONY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G109. Was any of the money you gave in 1986 alimony?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,160	86.59	0	Inap.: did not support others (V17308=5 or 9)
29	.41	1	Yes
922	12.96	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V17315   **"G112-114 WTR DEPENDENT OTRS"**   NUM(1.0)
G112. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total
support?
G114. Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/ her) total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,160	86.59	0	Inap.: did not support others (V17308=5 or 9); NA/DK number of others supported (V17309=99)
237	3.33	1	Yes
708	9.95	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V17316   **"G113 # OTR DEPENDENTS"**   NUM(1.0)
G113. How many people was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,877	96.67	0	Inap.: did not support others (V17308=5 or 9); NA/DK number of others supported (V17309=99); no one dependent for more than half of support (V17315=5 or 9)
155	2.18	1	One person
56	.79	2	Two persons
15	.21	3	Three persons
3	.04	4	Four persons
2	.03	5	Five persons
–	–	6	Six persons
–	–	7	Seven persons
–	–	8	Eight or more persons
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V17317   **"G115 WTR OTR REAL ESTATE"**   NUM(1.0)
G115. The questions I will be asking are designed to give estimates of the wealth of
families in the United States and how this has changed in the last five years. We start
with a rough measure of savings and assets you may have other than your main home. Do you
(or your family living there) have any real estate other than your main home, such as a
second home, land, rental real estate, or money owed to you on a land contract?-1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,110	15.60	1	Yes
6,002	84.37	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V17318   **"G116 PROFIT IF SOLD"**   **NUM(7.0)**

G116. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you realize on it?-REAL ESTATE IN 1989

Values for this variable in the range -999999 through 9999998 represent the net value of real estate other than the main home; 0000000 represents a value of zero. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	-999,999 – -1	Actual net loss
6,042	84.93	0	Inap.: net value of real estate is zero; does not own any real estate other than main home (V17317=5)
1,066	14.98	1 – 9,999,998	Actual net gain
1	.01	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more (Only one case is so coded; the actual value is $10,000,000)

V17319   **"G117-119 REAL ESTATE"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G117. Would it amount to $50,000 or more?
G118. $150,000 or more?
G119. $5,000 or more?-REAL ESTATE IN 1989

This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,984	98.17	0	Inap.: the value in V17318 above was not imputed; does not own any real estate other than main home (V17317=5)
6	.08	1	Less than $5,000
34	.48	2	$5,000 or more but less than $50,000
25	.35	3	$50,000 or more but less than $150,000
20	.28	4	$150,000 or more
2	.03	5	Less than $50,000 but NA/DK whether $5,000 or more
5	.07	6	$50,000 or more but NA/DK whether $150,000 or more
2	.03	7	NA/DK whether owned any real estate other than main home
25	.35	8	Refused or DK value of real estate other than main home and no further information from bracket questions
11	.15	9	NA value of real estate other than main home and no further information from bracket questions

V17320   "G120 VALUE VEHICLES"   NUM(6.0)

G120. What about the value of what you (or anyone in your family living there) own on
wheels, like cars, trucks, a motor home, a trailer, or a boat--what are they worth all
together, minus anything you still owe on them?-1989
Values for this variable in the range -99999 through 999999 represent the net value of
vehicles; 000000 represents a value of zero. All missing data were assigned. See The
1989 Wealth Supplement in Section

I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	-99,999 – -1	Actual net loss
1,558	21.90	0	Inap.: does not own any vehicles; net value of vehicles is zero
5,547	77.97	1 – 999,999	Actual net gain

V17321   "G121-123 VEHICLES"   NUM(1.0)

G121. Would they amount to $10,000 or more?
G122. $25,000 or more?
G123. $2,000 or more?-VEHICLES IN 1989
This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for
the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See
The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,803	95.63	0	Inap.: the value in V17320 above was not imputed; does not own any vehicles; net value of vehicles is zero
54	.76	1	Less than $2,000
91	1.28	2	$2,000 or more but less than $10,000
53	.75	3	$10,000 or more but less than $25,000
16	.22	4	$25,000 or more
13	.18	5	Less than $10,000 more NA/DK whether $2,000 or more
3	.04	6	$10,000 or more but NA/DK whether $25,000 or more
58	.82	8	Refused or DK value of vehicles and no further information from bracket questions
23	.32	9	NA value of vehicles and no further information from bracket questions

V17322   "G124 WTR OWN FARM/BUSNES"   NUM(1.0)

G124. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) own part or all of a farm or
business?-1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
805	11.32	1	Yes
6,306	88.64	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V17323 **"G125 PROFIT IF SOLD"** NUM(7.0)

G125. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you realize on
it?-BUSINESS IN 1989
Values for this variable in the range -999999 through 9999998 represent the net value of
farms or businesses; 0000000 represents a value of zero. All missing data were assigned.
See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation
procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	-999,999 - -1	Actual net loss
6,423	90.29	0	Inap.: net value of farm or business is zero; does not own farm or business (V17322=5)
685	9.63	1 - 9,999,998	Actual net gain
1	.01	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more (Only one case is so coded here, and the actual amount is several times this value)

V17324 **"G126-128 FARM/BUSINESS"** NUM(1.0)

G126. Would it amount to $50,000 or more?
G127. $200,000 or more?
G128. $10,000 or more?-BUSINESS IN 1989
This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for
the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See
The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,958	97.81	0	Inap.: the value in V17323 above was not imputed; does not own a farm or business (V17322=5)
20	.28	1	Less than $10,000
27	.38	2	$10,000 or more but less than $50,000
47	.66	3	$50,000 or more but less than $200,000
22	.31	4	$200,000 or more
4	.06	5	Less than $50,000 but NA/DK whether $10,000 or more
8	.11	6	$50,000 or more but NA/DK whether $200,000 or more
3	.04	7	NA/DK whether owned a farm or business
19	.27	8	Refused or DK value of farm or business and no further information from bracket questions
6	.08	9	NA value of farm or business and no further information from bracket questions

V17325 **"G129 WTR OWN STOCKS, ETC"** NUM(1.0)

G129. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any shares of stock in publicly
held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts, including stocks in IRAs?-1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,497	21.04	1	Yes
5,610	78.86	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V17326   **"G130 PROFIT IF SOLD"**   **NUM(7.0)**
G130. If you sold all that and paid off anything you owed on it, how much would you
have?-STOCKS IN 1989
*Values for this variable in the range -999999 through 9999999 represent the net value of
stocks; 0000000 represents a value of zero. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989
Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	-999,999 - -1	Actual net value
5,630	79.14	0	Inap.: net value of stocks is zero; does not own stocks (V17325=5)
1,472	20.69	1 - 9,999,999	Actual net value

V17327   **"G131-134 STOCKS, ETC"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G131. Would it amount to $25,000 or more?
G132. $50,000 or more?
G133. $100,000 or more?
G134. $5,000 or more?-STOCKS IN 1989
*This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for
the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See
The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,891	96.87	0	Inap.: the value in V17326 above was not imputed; does not own stocks (V17325=5)
46	.65	1	Less than $5,000
58	.82	2	$5,000 or more but less than $25,000
21	.30	3	$25,000 or more but less than $50,000
9	.13	4	$50,000 or more but less than $100,000
18	.25	5	$100,000 or more
9	.13	6	Less than $25,000 but NA/DK whether $5,000 or more
8	.11	7	$25,000 or more but NA/DK whether $50,000 or more
1	.01	8	$50,000 or more but NA/DK whether $100,000 or more
7	.10	97	NA/DK whether owned stocks
43	.60	98	Refused or DK value of stocks and no further information from bracket questions
3	.04	99	NA value of stocks and no further information from bracket questions

V17328   **"G135 WTR CK/SAV/CD, ETC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G135. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any money in checking or
savings accounts, money market bonds, or Treasury bills, including IRA's?-1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,983	70.04	1	Yes
2,115	29.73	5	No
16	.22	9	NA; DK

V17329   **"G136 AMT ALL ACCTS"**   **NUM(7.0)**
G136. If you added up all such accounts (for all of your family living there), about how
much would they amount to right now?- CASH ACCOUNTS IN 1989
Values for this variable in the range 0000001 through 9999999 represent the dollar amount
in cash accounts. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in
Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,148	30.19	0	Inap.: has no cash assets (V17328=5)
4,966	69.81	1 - 9,999,999	Actual amount

V17330   **"G137-140 CK/SAV/CD, ETC"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G137. Would they amount to $5,000?
G138. $10,000 or more?
G139. $50,000 or more? G140. $1,000 or more?-CASH ACCOUNTS IN 1989
This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for
the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See
The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,664	93.67	0	Inap.: the value in V17329 above was not imputed; has no cash assets (V17328=5)
58	.82	1	Less than $1,000
73	1.03	2	$1,000 or more but less than $5,000
54	.76	3	$5,000 or more but less than $10,000
74	1.04	4	$10,000 or more but less than $50,000
40	.56	5	$50,000 or more
4	.06	6	Less than $5,000 but NA/DK whether $1,000 or more
13	.18	7	$5,000 or more but NA/DK whether $10,000 or more
12	.17	8	$10,000 or more but NA/DK whether $50,000 or more
16	.22	97	NA/DK whether had cash assets
100	1.41	98	Refused or DK value of cash assets and no further information from bracket questions
6	.08	99	NA value of cash assets and no further information from bracket questions

V17331   **"G141 WTR BOND/INS, ETC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G141. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any other savings or assets,
such as bond funds, cash value in a life insurance policy, a valuable collection for
investment purposes, or rights in a trust or estate that you haven't already told us
about?-1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,584	22.27	1	Yes
5,503	77.35	5	No
27	.38	9	NA; DK

V17332   "G142 PROFIT IF SOLD"   **NUM(7.0)**
G142. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you have?-OTHER
ASSETS IN 1989
Values for this variable in the range -999999 through 9999999 represent the net value of
any assets not covered by the above variables; 0000000 represents a value of zero. All
missing data were assigned. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for
details about imputation procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.30	-999,999 – -1	Actual remaining debt
5,535	77.80	0	Inap.: net value of other assets is zero; has no other assets (V17331=5)
1,558	21.90	1 – 9,999,999	Actual amount

V17333   "G143-145 BONDS/INS, ETC"   **NUM(1.0)**
G143. Would it amount to $10,000 or more?
G144. $25,000 or more?
G145. $2,000 or more?-OTHER ASSETS IN 1989
This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for
the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See
The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,725	94.53	0	Inap.: the value in V17332 above was not imputed; has no other assets (V17331=5)
39	.55	1	Less than $2,000
99	1.39	2	$2,000 or more but less than $10,000
71	1.00	3	$10,000 or more but less than $25,000
34	.48	4	$25,000 or more
17	.24	5	Less than $10,000 but NA/DK whether $2,000 or more
11	.15	6	$10,000 or more but NA/DK whether $25,000 or more
27	.38	7	NA/DK whether has other assets
80	1.12	8	Refused or DK value of other assets and no further information from bracket questions
11	.15	9	NA value of other assets and no further information from bracket questions

V17334   "G146 WTR OTHER DEBTS"   **NUM(1.0)**
G146. Aside from the debts that we have already talked about, do you (or anyone in your
family living there) currently have any other debts besides any mortgage on your main
home--such as for credit card charges, student loans, medical or legal bills, or on loans
from relatives?-1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,581	50.34	1	Yes
3,517	49.44	5	No
16	.22	9	NA; DK

V17335   **"G147 VALUE ALL DEBTS"**   NUM(6.0)

G147. If you added up all of these debts (for all of your family living there), about how much would they amount to right now?- 1989

Values for this variable in the range 000001 through 999999 represent the dollar amount of other debts. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,530	49.62	0	Inap.: has no other debts (V17334=5)
3,584	50.38	1 - 999,999	Actual amount

V17336   **"G148-150 OTHER DEBTS"**   NUM(1.0)

G148. Would they amount to $2,000 or more?
G149. $5,000 or more?
G150. $1,000 or more?-OTHER DEBTS IN 1989

This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,976	98.06	0	Inap.: the value in V17335 above was not imputed; has no other debts (V17334=5)
13	.18	1	Less than $1,000
11	.15	2	$1,000 or more but less than $2,000
27	.38	3	$2,000 or more but less than $5,000
35	.49	4	$5,000 or more
1	.01	5	Less than $2,000 but NA/DK whether $1,000 or more
7	.10	6	$2,000 or more but NA/DK whether $5,000 or more
16	.22	7	NA/DK whether has other debts
17	.24	8	Refused or DK value of other debts and no further information from bracket questions
11	.15	9	NA value of other debts and no further information from bracket questions

V17337   **"G151 WHETHER H/W RETIRED"**   NUM(1.0)

G151. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: WHETHER HEAD AND WIFE/"WIFE" RETIRED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,497	63.21	1	Head is under age 45
1,643	23.10	2	Head is 45 or over and not retired
211	2.97	3	Head is 45 or over and retired; Wife/"Wife" in FU who is retired
297	4.17	4	Head is 45 or over and retired; Wife/"Wife" in FU is not retired
466	6.55	5	Head is 45 or over and retired; no Wife/"Wife" in FU
–	–	9	NA

V17338   "G152 RETIRE BENFT P PAY"   NUM(3.0)

G152. We're interested in how much of earnings will be replaced by pensions. Thinking of
your (and your (Wife's/"WIFE'S")) total pension benefits when you (both) retire, including
Social Security, how will they compare with your (and your (Wife's/ "WIFE'S")) pre-
retirement earnings--I mean, about what percent of your pre-retirement earnings will they
be?

*Values for this variable in the range 001 through 996 represent the percentage of
retirement income to pre-retirement earnings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,433	76.37	0	Inap.: nothing; expects no post-retirement income or has no pre-retirement earnings; Head is under age 45 or age 45 or older and retired either with no Wife/"Wife" in FU or with retired Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17337=1, 3 or 5)
837	11.77	1 – 996	Actual percent
–	–	997	997 percent or more
545	7.66	998	DK
299	4.20	999	NA

V17339   "G153 WTR PRIVATE ANNUITY"   NUM(1.0)

G153. Since January 1984, did you (or your family living with you) put aside money in any
private annuities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
258	3.63	1	Yes
6,778	95.28	5	No
37	.52	8	DK
41	.58	9	NA

V17340   "G154 VALUE PRIV ANNUITY"   NUM(6.0)

G154. How much did that amount to?-ADDED TO PRIVATE ANNUITIES

*Values for this variable in the range 000001 through 999999 represent the dollar amount
put in private annuities. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement
in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,815	95.80	0	Inap.: put no money into private annuities (V17339=5)
299	4.20	1 – 999,999	Actual amount

V17341   "G155-157 PRIVATE ANNUITY"   NUM(1.0)

G155. Was it $10,000 or more?
G156. $50,000 or more?
G157. $5,000 or more?-ADDED TO PRIVATE ANNUITIES

*This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for
the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See
The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,001	98.41	0	Inap.: the value in V17340 above was not imputed; did not invest in private annuities (V17339=5)

6	.08		1 Less than $5,000
4	.06		2 $5,000 or more but less than $10,000
10	.14		3 $10,000 or more but less than $50,000
4	.06		4 $50,000 or more
–	–		5 Less than $10,000 but NA/DK whether $5,000 or more
4	.06		6 $10,000 or more but NA/DK whether $50,000 or more
37	.52		7 DK whether invested in private annuities; NA value of private annuities and no further information from bracket questions
41	.58		8 NA whether invested in private annuities
7	.10		9 Refused or DK value of private annuities and no further information from bracket questions

V17342   "G158 WTR CASHED PENS/ANN"   NUM(1.0)
G158. Since January 1984, did you (or your family living with you) cash in any part of a pension or annuity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
347	4.88		1 Yes
6,706	94.26		5 No
19	.27		8 DK
42	.59		9 NA

V17343   "G159 VALUE PENS OR ANN"   NUM(7.0)
G159. How much did that amount to?-TAKEN OUT OF PENSIONS/ANNUITIES

Values for this variable in the range 0000001 through 9999999 represent the dollar amount taken out of private annuities. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,725	94.53	0	Inap.: took no money out of pensions or annuities (V17342=5)
389	5.47	1 - 9,999,999	Actual amount

V17344   "G160-163 PENSION/ANNUITY"   NUM(2.0)
G160. Was it $10,000 or more?
G161. $50,000 or more?
G162. $100,000 or more?
G163. $5,000 or more?-TAKEN OUT OF PENSIONS/ANNUITIES
This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,039	98.95		0 Inap.: the value in V17343 above was not imputed; did not cash in pensions or annuities (V17342=5)
5	.07		1 Less than $5,000
–	–		2 $5,000 or more but less than $10,000

4	.06	3	$10,000 or more but less than $50,000
2	.03	4	$50,000 or more but less than $100,000
–	–	5	$100,000 or more
–	–	6	Less than $10,000 but NA/DK whether $5,000 or more
–	–	7	$10,000 or more but NA/DK whether $50,000 or more
–	–	8	$50,000 or more but NA/DK whether $100,000 or more
19	.27	96	DK whether cashed in pensions or annuities
42	.59	97	NA whether cashed in pensions or annuities
3	.04	98	Refused or DK value of cashed pensions or annuities and no further information from bracket questions
–	–	99	NA value of cashed pensions or annuities and no further information from bracket questions

V17345   "G164 BUY REAL ESTATE"   **NUM(1.0)**
G164. Since January 1984, did you (or your family living with you) buy any real estate other than your main home, such as a vacation home, land, or rental property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
388	5.45	1	Yes
6,686	93.98	5	No
40	.56	9	NA; DK

V17346   "G165 AMT REAL ESTATE"   **NUM(7.0)**
G165. Altogether, how much money did you (or your family living with you) put into that?- REAL ESTATE BOUGHT
Values for this variable in the range 0000001 through 9999999 represent the dollar amount put into real estate other than the main home. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,691	94.05	0	Inap.: bought no real estate other than main home (V17345=5)
423	5.95	1 – 9,999,999	Actual amount

V17347   "G166-168 BUY REAL ESTATE"   **NUM(1.0)**
G166. Was it $60,000 or more?
G167. $120,000 or more?
G168. $30,000 or more?-REAL ESTATE BOUGHT
This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,064	99.30	0	Inap.: the value in V17346 above was not imputed; bought no real estate other than main home (V17345=5)
2	.03	1	Less than $30,000
3	.04	2	$30,000 or more but less than $60,000
1	.01	3	$60,000 or more but less than $120,000

1	.01	4	$120,000 or more
–	–	5	Less than $60,000 but NA/DK whether $30,000 or more
–	–	6	$60,000 or more but NA/DK whether $120,000 or more
40	.56	7	NA/DK whether bought any real estate other than main home
3	.04	8	Refused or DK amount put into real estate other than main home and no further information from bracket questions
–	–	9	NA amount put into real estate other than main home and no further information from bracket questions

V17348   "G169 SELL REAL ESTATE"   **NUM(1.0)**
G169. Since January 1984, did you (or your family living with you) sell any real estate other than your main home, such as a vacation home, land, or rental property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
305	4.29	1	Yes
6,767	95.12	5	No
42	.59	9	NA; DK

V17349   "G170 VALUE SOLD REAL EST"   **NUM(6.0)**
G170. Altogether, how much money did you (or your family living with you) get from that?-REAL ESTATE SOLD
Values for this variable in the range -99999 through 999999 represent the dollar amount from sale of real estate other than the main home; 000000 represents a value of zero. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	-99,999 – -1	Actual net loss
6,789	95.43	0	Inap.: sold no real estate other than main home (V17348=5)
318	4.47	1 – 999,999	Actual net gain

V17350   "G171-173 SELL REAL ESTAT"   **NUM(1.0)**
G171. Was it $60,000 or more?
G172. $120,000 or more?
G173. $30,000 or more?-REAL ESTATE SOLD
This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,057	99.20	0	Inap.: the value in V17349 above was not imputed; sold no real estate other than main home (V17348=5)
2	.03	1	Less than $30,000
2	.03	2	$30,000 or more but less than $60,000
1	.01	3	$60,000 or more but less than $120,000
2	.03	4	$120,000 or more
–	–	5	Less than $60,000 but NA/DK whether $30,000 or more

1	.01		6	$60,000 or more but NA/DK whether $120,000 or more
42	.59		7	NA/DK whether sold any real estate other than main home
2	.03		8	Refused or DK amount from sale of real estate other than main home and no further information from bracket questions
5	.07		9	NA amount from sale of real estate other than main home and no further information from bracket questions

V17351   "G174 ANY ADDIT + REPAIR"   NUM(1.0)
G174. Since January 1984, did you (or your family living with you) make additions or improvements totaling $10,000 or more to any homes or other real estate (you/any of you) owned? Do not count general maintenance or upkeep.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
575	8.08		1	Yes
6,533	91.83		5	No
6	.08		9	NA; DK

V17352   "G175 COST ADDIT + REPAIR"   NUM(6.0)
G175. What was the total dollar cost of the additions or improvements, plus the value of any work you may have done yourself?- COST OF IMPROVEMENTS TO REAL ESTATE
Values for this variable in the range 000001 through 999999 represent the dollar amount of improvements to real estate. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures. Our imputation procedure produced six cases with values under $10,000.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,534	91.85		0	Inap.: made no additions or improvements to real estate (V17351=5)
580	8.15	1 - 999,999		Actual amount

V17353   "G176-177 ADDIT + REPAIR"   NUM(1.0)
G176. Was it $25,000 or more?
G177. $75,000 or more?-COST OF IMPROVEMENTS TO REAL ESTATE
This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
7,090	99.66		0	Inap.: the value in V17352 above was not imputed; made no additions or improvements to real estate (V17351=5)
11	.15		1	Less than $25,000
3	.04		2	$25,000 or more but less than $75,000
2	.03		3	$75,000 or more
–	–		4	$25,000 or more but NA/DK whether $75,000 or more
6	.08		7	NA/DK whether made additions or improvements to real estate
1	.01		8	Refused or DK value of additions or improvements and no further information from bracket questions

1	.01	9	NA/DK value of additions or improvements and no further information from bracket questions

V17354   **"G178 INVST BUS OR FARM"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G178. Since January 1984, did you (or your family living with you) put money into a business or farm?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
601	8.45	1	Yes
6,507	91.47	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V17355   **"G179 VALUE INV BUS/FARM"**   **NUM(7.0)**
G179. Altogether, how much money did you (or your family living with you) put into that?-
ADDED TO BUSINESS
Values for this variable in the range 0000001 through 9999999 represent the dollar amount put into a business or farm. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,512	91.54	0	Inap.: put no money into business or farm (V17354=5)
602	8.46	1 – 9,999,999	Actual amount

V17356   **"G180-182 INVST BUSN/FARM"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G180. Was it $25,000 or more?
G181. $100,000 or more?
G182. $10,000 or more?-ADDED TO BUSINESS
This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,029	98.81	0	Inap.: the value in V17355 above was not imputed; put no money into a business or farm (V17354=5)
13	.18	1	Less than $10,000
13	.18	2	$10,000 or more but less than $25,000
21	.30	3	$25,000 or more but less than $100,000
15	.21	4	$100,000 or more
1	.01	5	Less than $25,000 but NA/DK whether $10,000 or more
2	.03	6	$25,000 or more but NA/DK whether $100,000 or more
6	.08	7	NA/DK whether put money into a business or farm
10	.14	8	Refused or DK amount put into a farm or business and no further information from bracket questions
4	.06	9	NA amount put into a business or farm and no further information from bracket questions

V17357 **"G183 SELL FARM OR BUSNES"**   NUM(1.0)
G183. Since January 1984, did you (or your family living with you) sell part or all of
your interest in a business or farm?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
116	1.63	1	Yes
6,988	98.23	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V17358 **"G184 CASH FARM OR BUSNES"**   NUM(7.0)
G184. Altogether, how much money did you (or your family living with you) get from that?-
SALE OF BUSINESS OR FARM
*Values for this variable in the range -999999 through 9999999 represent the dollar amount
received from the sale of a business or farm. All missing data were assigned. See The
1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	-999,999 - -1	Actual net loss
7,005	98.47	0	Inap.: did not sell a business or farm (V17357=5)
108	1.52	1 - 9,999,999	Actual net gain

V17359 **"G185-187 SELL FARM/BUSN"**   NUM(1.0)
G185. Was it $25,000 or more?
G186. $100,000 or more?
G187. $10,000 or more?-SALE OF BUSINESS OR FARM
*This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for
the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See
The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,087	99.62	0	Inap.: the value in V17358 above was not imputed; did not sell a business or farm (V17357=5)
2	.03	1	Less than $10,000
-	-	2	$10,000 or more but less than $25,000
2	.03	3	$25,000 or more but less than $100,000
3	.04	4	$100,000 or more
-	-	5	Less than $25,000 but NA/DK whether $10,000 or more
-	-	6	$25,000 or more but NA/DK whether $100,000 or more
10	.14	7	NA/DK whether sold an interest in a business or farm
7	.10	8	Refused or DK amount taken out of business or farm and no further information from bracket questions
3	.04	9	NA amount taken out of business or farm and no further information from bracket questions

V17360   "G188 BUY STOCK"   NUM(1.0)
G188. Since January 1984, did you (or your family living with you) buy any shares of
stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts, including any
automatic reinvestments or stocks in IRAs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,056	14.84	1	Yes
6,049	85.03	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V17361   "G189 SELL STOCKS"   NUM(1.0)
G189. Did you (or your family living with you) also sell any such assets?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,058	85.16	0	Inap.: bought no stocks (V17360=5 or 9)
468	6.58	1	Yes
585	8.22	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V17362   "G190 BUY OR SELL MORE"   NUM(1.0)
G190. Did you buy more or sell more--that is, on balance, did you put money into stocks,
mutual funds, or investment trusts, take money out of them, or put about as much in as you
took out?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,646	93.42	0	Inap.: bought no stocks (V17360=5 or 9); sold no stocks (V17361=5 or 9)
211	2.97	1	Put money in
105	1.48	2	Took money out
151	2.12	3	Put about as much in as took out
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17363   "G191 MONEY STOCKS"   NUM(7.0)
G191. About how much money did you (or your family living with you) (put in/take out)?-
STOCKS
*Values for this variable in the range 0000001 through 9999999 represent the net amount
either put into or taken out of stocks. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989
Wealth Supplement in Section*

I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,802	95.61	0	Inap.: bought no stocks (V17360=5 or 9); sold no stocks (V17361=5 or 9); put as much into stocks as took out (V17362=3 or 9)
312	4.39	1 – 9,999,999	Actual amount

V17364 **"G192-195 MONEY STOCKS"** NUM(2.0)
G192. Was it $20,000 or more?
G193. $50,000 or more?
G194. $100,000 or more?
G195. $5,000 or more?-STOCKS
This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: the value in V17363 above was not imputed; bought no stocks (V17360=5 or 9); sold no stocks (V17361=5 or 9); put as much into stocks as took out (V17362=3)
2	.03	1	Less than $5,000
7	.10	2	$5,000 or more but less than $20,000
10	.14	3	$20,000 or more but less than $50,000
1	.01	4	$50,000 or more but less than $100,000
5	.07	5	$100,000 or more
–	–	6	Less than $20,000 but NA/DK whether $5,000 or more
1	.01	7	$20,000 or more but NA/DK whether $50,000 or more
2	.03	8	$50,000 or more but NA/DK whether $100,000 or more
1	.01	97	NA/DK whether bought more or sold more stocks (V17362=9)
4	.06	98	Refused or DK value of stocks and no further information from bracket questions
4	.06	99	NA value of stocks and no further information from bracket questions

V17365 **"G196 MONEY IN STOCKS"** NUM(7.0)
G196. Altogether, how much money did you (or your family living with you) put in?-STOCKS
Values for this variable in the range 0000001 through 9999999 represent the dollar amount put into stocks All missing data were assigned. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,325	88.91	0	Inap.: bought no stocks (V17360=5); put as much into stocks as took out (V17362=3 or 9)
789	11.09	1 – 9,999,999	Actual amount

V17366   "G197-200 MONEY IN STOCKS"   **NUM(2.0)**
G197. Was it $20,000 or more?
G198. $50,000 or more?
G199. $100,000 or more?
G200. $5,000 or more?-STOCKS
This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for
the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See
The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,998	98.37	0	Inap.: the value in V17365 above was not imputed; bought no stocks (V17360=5); put as much into stocks as took out (V17362=3)
26	.37	1	Less than $5,000
31	.44	2	$5,000 or more but less than $20,000
16	.22	3	$20,000 or more but less than $50,000
1	.01	4	$50,000 or more but less than $100,000
1	.01	5	$100,000 or more
3	.04	6	Less than $20,000 but NA/DK whether $5,000 or more
–	–	7	$20,000 or more but NA/DK whether $50,000 or more
–	–	8	$50,000 or more but NA/DK whether $100,000 or more
9	.13	97	NA/DK whether put any money into stocks
17	.24	98	Refused or DK value of stocks and no further information from bracket questions
12	.17	99	NA/DK value of stocks and no further information from bracket questions

V17367   "G201 SELL STOCK"   **NUM(1.0)**
G201. Since January 1984 did you (or your family living with you) sell any shares of
stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts, including any
automatic reinvestments or stocks in IRAs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,056	14.84	0	Inap.: put as much into stocks as took out (V17362=3 or 9)
148	2.08	1	Yes
5,896	82.88	5	No
14	.20	9	NA; DK

V17368   "G202 CASH FROM STOCKS"   **NUM(6.0)**
G202. Altogether, how much money did you (or your family living with you) get from that?-
STOCKS
Values for this variable in the range -99999 through 999999 represent the dollar amount of
stocks sold; 000000 represents a value of zero. All missing data were assigned. See The
1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	-99,999 – -1	Actual net loss

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,847	96.25	0	Inap.: put as much into stocks as took out (V17362=3 or 9); sold no stocks (V17367=5)
264	3.71	1 - 999,999	Actual net gain

V17369   **"G203-206 SELL STOCK"**   NUM(2.0)

G203. Was it $20,000 or more?
G204. $50,000 or more?
G205. $100,000 or more?
G206. $5,000 or more?-STOCKS

This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,085	99.59	0	Inap.: the value in V17368 above was not imputed; put as much into stocks as took out (V17362=3); sold no stocks (V17367=5)
3	.04	1	Less than $5,000
4	.06	2	$5,000 or more but less than $20,000
3	.04	3	$20,000 or more but less than $50,000
-	-	4	$50,000 or more but less than $100,000
1	.01	5	$100,000 or more
-	-	6	Less than $20,000 but NA/DK whether $5,000 or more
-	-	7	$20,000 or more but NA/DK whether $50,000 or more
-	-	8	$50,000 or more but NA/DK whether $100,000 or more
17	.24	97	NA/DK whether sold any stocks
-	-	98	Refused or DK value of stocks and no further information from bracket questions
1	.01	99	NA value of stocks and no further information from bracket questions

V17370   **"G207 MOVE OUT ASSETS"**   NUM(1.0)

G207. Sometimes changes in a family's savings or assets are due to people joining or leaving the family. Was there anyone living with you in January 1984 who doesn't live with you now and who took $5,000 or more in assets or debts away with them?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
280	3.94	1	Yes
6,825	95.94	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V17371   "G208 VALUE ASSTS MVE OUT"   **NUM(7.0)**
G208. Altogether, what is the total dollar value of assets that were removed that way?-
ASSETS REMOVED BY MOVERS OUT
Values for this variable in the range 0000001 through 9999999 represent the dollar amount
of assets removed by movers out of the family. All missing data were assigned. See The
1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.

Three responses of amounts under $5,000 are included and, given the question wording,
should be considered volunteered information. Our imputation procedure produced 13 cases
with values under $5,000 as well.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,840	96.15	0	Inap.: no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out (V17370=5)
274	3.85	1 - 9,999,999	Actual amount

V17372   "G209-212 MOVE OUT ASSETS"   **NUM(2.0)**
G209. Was it $10,000 or more?
G210. $25,000 or more
G211. $100,000 or more
G212. $5,000 or more?-ASSETS REMOVED BY MOVERS OUT
This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for
the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See
The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,022	98.71	0	Inap.: the value in V17371 above was not imputed; no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out (V17370=5 or 9)
4	.06	1	Less than $5,000
22	.31	2	$5,000 or more but less than $10,000
19	.27	3	$10,000 or more but less than $25,000
14	.20	4	$25,000 or more but less than $100,000
10	.14	5	$100,000 or more
-	-	6	Less than $10,000 but NA/DK whether $5,000 or more
1	.01	7	$10,000 or more but NA/DK whether $25,000 or more
1	.01	8	$25,000 or more but NA/DK whether $100,000 or more
9	.13	97	NA/DK whether anyone took away assets or debts
11	.15	98	Refused or DK value of assets and no further information from bracket questions
1	.01	99	NA value of assets and no further information from bracket questions

V17373 **"G213 VALUE DEBTS MOVE OU"** **NUM(7.0)**
G213. Altogether, what is the total dollar value of debts that were removed that way?-
DEBTS REMOVED BY MOVERS OUT
Values for this variable in the range 0000001 through 9999999 represent the dollar amount
of debts removed by movers out. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989 Wealth
Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures. Fourteen
responses of amounts under $5,000 are included and, given the question wording, should be
considered volunteered information. Our imputation procedure produced 17 cases with
values under $5,000 as well.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,979	98.10	0	Inap.: no debts removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out (V17370=5)
135	1.90	1 – 9,999,999	Actual amount

V17374 **"G214-216 DEBT MOVED OUT"** **NUM(1.0)**
G214. Was it $10,000 or more?
G215. $25,000 or more?
G216. $5,000 or more?-ASSETS REMOVED BY MOVERS OUT
This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for
the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See
The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,054	99.16	0	Inap.: the value in V17373 above was not imputed; no debts removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out (V17370=5 or 9)
8	.11	1	Less than $5,000
10	.14	2	$5,000 or more but less than $10,000
7	.10	3	$10,000 or more but less than $25,000
4	.06	4	$150,000 or more
2	.03	5	Less than $50,000 but NA/DK whether $5,000 or more
1	.01	6	$10,000 or more but NA/DK whether $25,000 or more
9	.13	7	NA/DK whether anyone took away assets or debts
16	.22	8	Refused or DK value of debts and no further information from bracket questions
3	.04	9	NA value of debts and no further information from bracket questions

V17375 **"G217 CKPT:HU COMP"** **NUM(1.0)**
G217. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,420	76.19	1	Someone besides Head in FU now
1,694	23.81	5	Only Head in FU

V17376   **"G218 MOVE IN ASSETS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G218. Is there anyone in your family living with you now who has joined the family since
January 1984 and who had $5,000 or more in assets or debts at the time they joined the
family?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,694	23.81	0	Inap.: only Head in FU now (V17375=5)
243	3.42	1	Yes
5,129	72.10	5	No
48	.67	9	NA; DK

V17377   **"G219 VALUE ASSTS MOVE IN"**   **NUM(7.0)**
G219. Altogether, what is the total dollar value of assets that were brought into the
family that way?-ASSETS ADDED BY MOVERS IN
*Values for this variable in the range 0000001 through 9999999 represent the dollar amount
of assets brought into the FU by movers in. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989
Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures. Five
responses of amounts under $5,000 are included and, given the question wording, should be
considered volunteered information. Our imputation procedure produced 51 cases with
values under $5,000 as well.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,845	96.22	0	Inap.: no assets added by movers in; only Head in FU now (V17375=5); neither assets nor debts added by movers in (V17376=5)
269	3.78	1 - 9,999,999	Actual amount

V17378   **"G220-223 MOVE IN ASSETS"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G220. Was it $10,000 or more?
G221. $25,000 or more?
G222. $100,000 or more?
G223. $5,000 or more?-ASSETS ADDED BY MOVERS IN
*This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for
the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See
The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	98.52	0	Inap.: the value in V17377 above was not imputed; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in (V17376=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	Less than $5,000
12	.17	2	$5,000 or more but less than $10,000
10	.14	3	$10,000 or more but less than $25,000
17	.24	4	$25,000 or more but less than $100,000
7	.10	5	$100,000 or more
-	-	6	Less than $10,000 but NA/DK whether $5,000 or more
1	.01	7	$10,000 or more but NA/DK whether $25,000 or more
-	-	8	$25,000 or more but NA/DK whether $100,000 or more

48	.67		97	NA/DK whether anyone brought in assets or debts
6	.08		98	Refused or DK value of assets and no further information from bracket questions
1	.01		99	NA value of assets and no further information from bracket questions

V17379   "G224 VALUE DEBTS MOVE IN"   NUM(7.0)
G224. Altogether, what is the total value of debts that were brought into the family that way?-DEBTS ADDED BY MOVERS IN
Values for this variable in the range 0000001 through 9999999 represent the dollar amount of debts added by movers in. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures. Twenty-four responses of amounts under $5,000 are included and, given the question wording, should be considered volunteered information. Our imputation procedure produced 54 cases with values under $5,000 as well.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,942	97.58	0	Inap.: no debts added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in (V17379=5)
172	2.42	1 – 9,999,999	Actual amount

V17380   "G225-227 DEBT MOVED IN"   NUM(1.0)
G225. Was it $10,000 or more?
G226. $25,000 or more?
G227. $5,000 or more?-DEBTS ADDED BY MOVERS IN
This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,039	98.95	0	Inap.: the value in V17379 above was not imputed; no debts added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in (V17376=5 or 9)
6	.08	1	Less than $5,000
2	.03	2	$5,000 or more but less than $10,000
6	.08	3	$10,000 or more but less than $25,000
1	.01	4	$25,000 or more
1	.01	5	Less than $10,000 but NA/DK whether $5,000 or more
–	–	6	$10,000 or more but NA/DK whether $25,000 or more
48	.67	7	NA/DK whether anyone brought in assets or debts
10	.14	8	Refused or DK value of debts and no further information from bracket questions
1	.01	9	NA value of debts and no further information from bracket questions

V17381   **"G228 GIFT OR INHERIT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G228. Some people's assets come from gifts and inheritances. During the last five years, have you (or anyone in your family living there) received any large gifts or inheritances of money or property worth $10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
311	4.37	1	Yes
6,794	95.50	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V17382   **"G228/233 # GIFT OR INHRT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G228. Some people's assets come from gifts and inheritances. During the last five years, have you (or anyone in your family living there) received any large gifts or inheritances of money or property worth $10,000 or more?
G233. Did you receive any other large gifts or inheritances of money or property in the last five years?-TOTAL NUMBER OF INHERITANCES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,803	95.63	0	Inap.: received no inheritances (V17381=5)
279	3.92	1	One
29	.41	2	Two
1	.01	3	Three
1	.01	4	Four
1	.01	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven or more
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V17383   **"G229 YR RCD 1ST INHRT"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G229. What year did you receive that?-FIRST INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,803	95.63	0	Inap.: NA whether received (V17381=9); received no inheritances (V17381=5)
21	.30	84	1984
48	.67	85	1985
50	.70	86	1986
61	.86	87	1987
101	1.42	88	1988
19	.27	89	1989
2	.03	97	Estate in process; money not yet disbursed
3	.04	98	DK
6	.08	99	NA

V17384   "G230 VALUE 1ST INHERT"   **NUM(7.0)**
G230. How much was it worth altogether, at that time?-FIRST INHERITANCE

Values for this variable in the range 0000001 through 9999999 represent the dollar amount
of the gift or inheritance at the time it was received. All missing data were assigned.
See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5, for details about imputation
procedures. Three responses of amounts under $10,000 are included and, given the question
wording, should be considered volunteered information. Our imputation procedure produced
nine cases with amounts under $10,000 as well.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,799	95.57	0	Inap.: received no inheritances (V17381=5); estate in process (V17383=97)
315	4.43	1 - 9,999,999	Actual amount

V17385   "G231-232 GIFT/INHERITANC"   **NUM(1.0)**
G231. Would it amount to $25,000 or more?
G232. $75,000 or more?-FIRST INHERITANCE
This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for
the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See
The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,080	99.52	0	Inap.: the value in V17384 above was not imputed; received no inheritances (V17381=5); estate in process (V17383=97)
3	.04	1	Less than $25,000
5	.07	2	$25,000 or more but less than $75,000
7	.10	3	$75,000 or more
1	.01	4	$25,000 or more but NA/DK whether $75,000 or more
9	.13	7	NA/DK whether received inheritances
7	.10	8	Refused or DK value of first inheritance and no further information from bracket questions
2	.03	9	NA value of first inheritance and no further information from bracket questions

V17386   "G234 YR RCD 2ND INHERT"   **NUM(2.0)**
G234. What year did you receive that?-SECOND INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: received no inheritances (V17381=5); NA whether received inheritance (V17381=9); received only one inheritance (V17382=1)
4	.06	84	1984
3	.04	85	1985
5	.07	86	1986
9	.13	87	1987
7	.10	88	1988
2	.03	89	1989

1	.01		97 Estate in process; money not yet disbursed
–	–		98 DK
1	.01		99 NA

V17387   "G235 VALUE OTR INHERTS"   **NUM(6.0)**
G235. How much was it worth, altogether, at that time?-ALL INHERITANCES EXCEPT FIRST
Values for this variable in the range 000001 through 999999 represent the dollar amount of the gifts or inheritances. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures. Nine responses of amounts under $10,000 are included and, given the question wording, should be considered volunteered information. Our imputation procedure produced nine more cases with values under $10,000 as well.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: received no inheritances (V17381=5); received only one inheritance (V17382=1); estate in process (V17386=97)
37	.52	1 - 999,999	Actual amount

V17388   "G236-237 OTR GIFT/INHERI"   **NUM(1.0)**
G236. Would it amount to $25,000 or more?
G237. $75,000 or more?-ALL INHERITANCES EXCEPT FIRST
This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,100	99.80	0	Inap.: the value in V17387 above was not imputed; received no inheritances (V17381=5); received only one inheritance (V17382=1); estate in process (V17386=97)
–	–	1	Less than $25,000
–	–	2	$25,000 or more but less than $75,000
–	–	3	$75,000 or more
–	–	4	$25,000 or more but NA/DK whether $75,000 or more
9	.13	7	NA/DK whether received inheritances
–	–	8	Refused or DK value of additional inheritances and no further information from bracket questions
5	.07	9	NA value of additional inheritances and no further information from bracket questions

V17389   "1989 TOTAL WEALTH"   NUM(8.0)
1989 Total Wealth

Values for this variable in the range -9999999 through 99999998 represent the total reported wealth in 1989; a value of 00000000 represents zero. A case with an over-the-field amount on one of the components has the actual value here. This amount was hand calculated.

This variable was generated by summing:

V16324   1989 House Value (Main home)
V17318   1989 Net Value of Other Real Estate
V17320   1989 Net Value of Vehicles
V17323   1989 Net Value of Farm or Business
V17326   1989 Net Value of Stocks
V17329   1989 Value of Cash Accounts
V17332   1989 Net Value of Other Assets

and by subtracting:
V16326   1989 Remaining Mortgage Principal (Main home)
V17335   1989 Other Debts

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
687	9.66	-9,999,999 - -1	Actual amount
675	9.49	0	No wealth reported in 1989
5,751	80.84	1 - 99,999,998	Actual amount
1	.01	99,999,999	$99,999,999 or more (Only one case is so coded here, and the actual amount is several times this value)

V17390   "H1 STATUS OF HEALTH-HEAD"   NUM(1.0)
H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,581	22.22	1	Excellent
2,206	31.01	2	Very good
1,977	27.79	3	Good
945	13.28	4	Fair
400	5.62	5	Poor
1	.01	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA

V17391   "H2 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK H"   NUM(1.0)
H2. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,450	20.38	1	Yes
5,662	79.59	5	No

```
   2    .03           9 NA; DK
```

V17392   "H3 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK H"   NUM(1.0)
H3. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,664	79.62	0	Inap.: no limiting condition (V17391=5 or 9)
1,231	17.30	1	Yes
126	1.77	5	No
85	1.19	7	Can do nothing
7	.10	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA

V17393   "H4 LIMIT AMT WRK DO   H"   NUM(1.0)
H4. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,750	80.83	0	Inap.: no limiting condition (V17391=5 or 9); can do nothing (V17392=7, 9)
507	7.13	1	A lot
378	5.31	3	Somewhat
373	5.24	5	Just a little
105	1.48	7	Not at all
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17394   "H5 ANY REC MED AID? 88"   NUM(1.0)
H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ MediCal/ Medical Assistance/Welfare/ Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
828	11.64	1	Yes
6,278	88.25	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V17395   "H7 IWCKPT-W/'W' IN FU?"   NUM(1.0)
H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,060	57.07	1	Wife/"Wife" in FU now
3,054	42.93	5	All others

V17396   "H8 STATUS OF HLTH-WIFE"   NUM(1.0)
H8. Now I have a few questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,054	42.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17395=5)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
913	12.83	1	Excellent
1,413	19.86	2	Very good
1,217	17.11	3	Good
389	5.47	4	Fair
123	1.73	5	Poor
–	–	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA

V17397   "H9 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK W"   NUM(1.0)

H9. Does your (Wife/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,054	42.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17395=5)
614	8.63	1	Yes
3,439	48.34	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V17398   "H10 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK W"   NUM(1.0)

H10. Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,500	91.37	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17395=5); no limiting condition (V17397=5 or 9)
533	7.49	1	Yes
63	.89	5	No
15	.21	7	Can do nothing
3	.04	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V17399   "H11 LIMIT AMT WORK DO W"   NUM(1.0)

H11. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot, somewhat, or just little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,515	91.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17395=5); no limiting condition (V17397=5 or 9); can do nothing (V17398=7 or 9)
166	2.33	1	A lot
182	2.56	3	Somewhat
185	2.60	5	Just a little
63	.89	7	Not at all
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V17400　　**"H12 IWCKPT:OTHER IN FU"**　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
H12.　INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,113	57.82	1	Someone in FU other than Head and Wife/"Wife"
3,001	42.18	5	All others

V17401　　**"H13 HEALTH STATUS OFUM"**　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
H13.　Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,001	42.18	0	Inap.: no one other than Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17400=5)
264	3.71	1	Yes
3,757	52.81	5	No
92	1.29	9	NA; DK

V17402　　**"K1 CKPT: WTR WIFE"**　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
K1.　INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
297	4.17	1	New Wife/"Wife" in FU for 1989; splitoff interview and Wife/"Wife" in FU
6,817	95.83	5	No Wife/"Wife" in FU; same Wife/"Wife" in FU

V17403　　**"K2-3 EDUC OF FATHER　WF"**　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
K2.　Now I have some questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences.
How much education did her father have?　[ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]
K3.　(IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?
V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife".　In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.　See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,101	43.59	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5)
241	3.39	1	0-5 grades
1,251	17.59	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
452	6.35	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,097	15.42	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
68	.96	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
249	3.50	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
278	3.91	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
135	1.90	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
242	3.40	9	NA; DK to both K2 and K3

V17404   **"K4-5 EDUC OF MOTHER   WF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K4. How much education did your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]
K5. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?
V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,078	43.27	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5)
161	2.26	1	0-5 grades
961	13.51	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
631	8.87	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,405	19.75	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
129	1.81	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
306	4.30	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
219	3.08	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
66	.93	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
158	2.22	9	NA; DK to both K4 and K5

V17405   **"K6 WHETHER BROTHERS   WF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K6. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]
V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,054	42.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5)
3,272	45.99	1	Yes
762	10.71	5	No
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V17406   **"K7 # BROTHERS   WIFE"**   NUM(2.0)

K7. How many brothers was that?

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.
The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,842	54.01	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no brothers (V17405=5 or 9)
3,268	45.94	1 - 13	Actual number of brothers
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V17407   **"K8 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE"**   NUM(1.0)

K8. Is he still living?

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,909	83.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no brothers (V17405=5 or 9); more than one brother (V17406=02-99)
1,085	15.25	1	Yes
109	1.53	5	No
11	.15	9	NA; DK

V17408   **"K9 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W"**   NUM(1.0)

K9. Was he older than she is?

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,909	83.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no brothers (V17405=5 or 9); more than one brother (V17406=02-99)
567	7.97	1	Yes
629	8.84	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V17409   **"K10 # BRO STILL ALIVE"**   NUM(2.0)
K10. How many of them are still living?
V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living if she had more than one brother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,080	71.41	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no brothers (V17405=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V17406=01 or 99)
2,017	28.35	1 - 13	Actual number of brothers
17	.24	99	NA; DK

V17410   **"K11 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF"**   NUM(1.0)
K11. Were any of her brothers older than she is?
V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,051	71.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no brothers (V17405=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V17406=01 or 99)
1,516	21.31	1	Yes
533	7.49	5	No
14	.20	9	NA; DK

V17411   **"K12 WHETHER SISTERS   WF"**   NUM(1.0)
K12. Did she have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]
V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,054	42.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5)
3,220	45.26	1	Yes
815	11.46	5	No
25	.35	9	NA; DK

V17412   **"K13 # SISTERS   WIFE"**   NUM(2.0)
K13. How many sisters was that?

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,894	54.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no sisters (V17411=5 or 9)
3,216	45.21	1 - 17	Actual number of sisters
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V17413   **"K14 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE"**   NUM(1.0)
K14. Is her sister still living?

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,924	83.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no sisters (V17411=5 or 9); more than one sister (V17412=02-99)
1,117	15.70	1	Yes
63	.89	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V17414   **"K15 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W"**   NUM(1.0)
K15. Was she older than your (Wife/"WIFE")?

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,924	83.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no sisters (V17411=5 or 9); more than one sister (V17412=02-99)
595	8.36	1	Yes
591	8.31	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V17415   "K16 # SIS STILL ALIVE"   NUM(2.0)
K16. How many of them are still living?
V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living
if she had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,102	71.72	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no sisters (V17411=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V17412=01 or 99)
1,994	28.03	1 - 16	Actual number of sisters
18	.25	99	NA; DK

V17416   "K17 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF"   NUM(1.0)
K17. Were any of her sisters older than she is?
V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,088	71.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no sisters (V17411=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V17412=01 or 99)
1,471	20.68	1	Yes
550	7.73	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V17417   "K18 SPANISH DESCENT   WF"   NUM(1.0)
K18. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in
the study, I would like to ask you about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") ethnic origin. Is she of
Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican,
Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]
V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,909	97.12	0	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5)
29	.41	1	Mexican
66	.93	2	Mexican American
3	.04	3	Chicano
10	.14	4	Puerto Rican
9	.13	5	Cuban
1	.01	6	Combination; more than one mention

34	.48	7	Other Spanish
53	.75	9	NA; DK

V17418   "K19 RACE OF WIFE 1"   NUM(1.0)

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,054	42.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5)
2,934	41.24	1	White
1,015	14.27	2	Black
23	.32	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
21	.30	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
26	.37	7	Other
41	.58	9	NA; DK

V17419   "K19 RACE OF WIFE 2"   NUM(1.0)

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,055	99.17	0	Inap.: no second mention; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5)
2	.03	1	White
5	.07	2	Black
44	.62	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	.06	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
3	.04	7	Other
1	.01	8	More than two mentions
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17420   **"K20 WTR IN MILIT SERV W"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K20. Has she ever been in the United States military service?
V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,054	42.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5)
57	.80	1	Yes
3,978	55.92	5	No
25	.35	9	NA; DK

V17421   **"K21 WTR GRADUATED HS WF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K21. Now I would like to talk about the education your (Wife/"WIFE") has received. Did
she graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?
V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,054	42.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5)
3,179	44.69	1	Graduated from high school
160	2.25	2	Got a GED
690	9.70	3	Neither
31	.44	9	NA; DK

V17422   **"K22 YR GRADUATED HS   WF"**   **NUM(2.0)**
K22. In what year did she graduate?
V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 indicate the last two digits of the year
Wife/"Wife" graduated.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,935	55.31	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); did not graduate (V17421=2, 3 or 9)
3,151	44.29	1 - 89	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
19	.27	98	DK year
9	.13	99	NA year

V17423   "K23 GRADE LEVEL IF GED W"   **NUM(2.0)**
K23. How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her GED?

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,955	97.76	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); graduated or no GED (V17421=1, 3 or 9)
–	–	1	Finished first grade
–	–	2	Finished second grade
–	–	3	Finished third grade
–	–	4	Finished fourth grade
–	–	5	Finished fifth grade
–	–	6	Finished sixth grade
3	.04	7	Finished seventh grade
14	.20	8	Finished eighth grade
21	.30	9	Finished ninth grade
48	.67	10	Finished tenth grade
70	.98	11	Finished eleventh grade
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V17424   "K24 YR LAST IN SCH-GED W"   **NUM(2.0)**
K24. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K23)?

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,955	97.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); graduated or no GED (V17421=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades of school (V17423=00)
152	2.14	1 – 89	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
4	.06	98	DK year
3	.04	99	NA year

V17425   "K25 YR RECEIVED GED   WF"   NUM(2.0)

K25. In what year did she receive her GED?

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.
The values for this variable in the range 01-89 indicate the last two digits of the year
the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,954	97.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); graduated or no GED (V17421=1, 3 or 9)
156	2.19	1 - 89	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
3	.04	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA

V17426   "K26 GRD OF SCH FINISH W"   NUM(2.0)

K26. How many grades of school did she finish?

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,431	90.40	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); graduated or GED (V17421=1, 2 or 9)
–	–	1	Finished first grade
1	.01	2	Finished second grade
10	.14	3	Finished third grade
5	.07	4	Finished fourth grade
20	.28	5	Finished fifth grade
27	.38	6	Finished sixth grade
41	.58	7	Finished seventh grade
94	1.32	8	Finished eighth grade
105	1.48	9	Finished ninth grade
183	2.57	10	Finished tenth grade
191	2.68	11	Finished eleventh grade
6	.08	99	NA; DK

V17427   "K27 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR"   NUM(2.0)

K27. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K26)?

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,431	90.40	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); graduated or GED (V17421=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V17426=00)
554	7.79	1 - 89	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
115	1.62	98	DK
14	.20	99	NA

V17428   "K28 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE W"   NUM(1.0)

K28. Did she attend college?

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,054	42.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5)
1,785	25.09	1	Yes
2,232	31.37	5	No
43	.60	9	NA; DK

V17429   "K29 YR LAST ATTEND COLL"   NUM(2.0)

K29. In what year did she last attend college?

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,329	74.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no college (V17428=5 or 9)
1,726	24.26	1 - 89	Actual year
18	.25	96	Still in school
–	–	97	Before 1901

14	.20	98	DK
27	.38	99	NA

V17430   **"K30 HGHST YR COLL COMP W"**   NUM(1.0)

K30. What is the highest year of college she has completed?

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,529	77.72	0	Inap.: less than one year; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no college (V17428=5 or 9)
333	4.68	1	Completed one year
385	5.41	2	Completed two years
146	2.05	3	Completed three years
439	6.17	4	Completed four years
262	3.68	5	Completed five or more years
20	.28	9	NA; DK

V17431   **"K31 WTR RECD COLL DEG W"**   NUM(1.0)

K31. Did she receive a college degree?

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,529	77.72	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no college (V17428=5 or 9); less than one year (V17430=0)
866	12.17	1	Yes
710	9.98	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V17432   **"K32 HGHST COLL DEG REC W"**   NUM(2.0)

K32. What is the highest college degree she has received?

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,248	87.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no college (V17428=5 or 9); less than one year (V17430=0); no college degree (V17431=5 or 9)
157	2.21	1	AA; Associate of Arts
516	7.25	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS

149	2.09	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
9	.13	4	Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06)
11	.15	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
4	.06	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
–	–	8	Honorary degree
11	.15	97	Other
1	.01	98	DK
8	.11	99	NA

V17433   **"K35 YR RECD COLL DEG W"**   **NUM(2.0)**
K35. In what year did she receive that degree?
V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" received the degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,248	87.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no college (V17428=5 or 9); less than one year (V17430=0); no college degree (V17431=5 or 9)
859	12.07	1 – 89	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
3	.04	98	DK
4	.06	99	NA

V17434   **"K36 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K36. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?
V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,054	42.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5)
907	12.75	1	Yes
3,100	43.58	5	No
53	.75	9	NA; DK

V17435   "K36 # OTR DEG/CERT REC"   **NUM(1.0)**

K36. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a
vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?
K41. Did she receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR
CERTIFICATES

*V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,207	87.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no certificate (V17434=5 or 9)
739	10.39	1	One
127	1.79	2	Two
30	.42	3	Three
5	.07	4	Four
3	.04	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight or more
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V17436   "K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"   **NUM(1.0)**

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

*V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,207	87.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no certificate (V17434=5 or 9)
69	.97	1	Degree
309	4.34	2	Certificate
101	1.42	3	License
43	.60	4	Diploma (not high school)
19	.27	7	Other
366	5.14	9	NA; DK

V17437   "K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1"   NUM(2.0)

K38. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,207	87.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no certificate (V17434=5 or 9)
8	.11	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
10	.14	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
11	.15	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	.01	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
35	.49	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
46	.65	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
21	.30	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
4	.06	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
118	1.66	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
74	1.04	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
8	.11	11	Computer programming
12	.17	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
103	1.45	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
316	4.44	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
8	.11	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16	Advertising; photography
–	–	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
7	.10	18	Art; music; drama; dance
–	–	19	Foreign language
3	.04	20	Religion
113	1.59	97	Other
8	.11	99	NA; DK

V17438   **"K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"**   **NUM(2.0)**
K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,207	87.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no certificate (V17434=5 or 9)
203	2.85	1	Vocational/trade school
91	1.28	2	Community college; junior college
110	1.55	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
14	.20	4	Armed forces
34	.48	5	High school
141	1.98	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
76	1.07	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
7	.10	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
50	.70	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
38	.53	10	Training by private employer
4	.06	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
81	1.14	97	Other
58	.82	99	NA; DK

V17439   **"K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 1"**   **NUM(2.0)**
K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-FIRST MENTION

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,207	87.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no certificate (V17434=5 or 9)
887	12.47	1 - 89	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
12	.17	98	DK
8	.11	99	NA

V17440   "K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"   NUM(1.0)

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,946	97.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no certificate (V17434=5 or 9); one certificate (V17435=1)
6	.08	1	Degree
70	.98	2	Certificate
15	.21	3	License
6	.08	4	Diploma (not high school)
3	.04	7	Other
68	.96	9	NA; DK

V17441   "K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2"   NUM(2.0)

K38. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,946	97.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no certificate (V17434=5 or 9); one certificate (V17435=1)
2	.03	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
1	.01	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
2	.03	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
–	–	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
10	.14	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
15	.21	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
4	.06	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1	.01	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
11	.15	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
13	.18	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
–	–	11	Computer programming

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
8	.11	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
53	.75	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
4	.06	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
–	–	16	Advertising; photography
–	–	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18	Art; music; drama; dance
–	–	19	Foreign language
2	.03	20	Religion
33	.46	97	Other
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V17442   "K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"   NUM(2.0)

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,946	97.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no certificate (V17434=5 or 9); one certificate (V17435=1)
26	.37	1	Vocational/trade school
15	.21	2	Community college; junior college
11	.15	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
2	.03	4	Armed forces
5	.07	5	High school
31	.44	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
2	.03	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
17	.24	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
14	.20	10	Training by private employer
2	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
28	.39	97	Other
13	.18	99	NA; DK

V17443   **"K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 2"**   **NUM(2.0)**
K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-SECOND MENTION
*V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.*

*The values for this variable in the range 01-89 indicate the last two digits of the year
this degree or certificate was received.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,946	97.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no certificate (V17434=5 or 9); one certificate (V17435=1)
160	2.25	1 - 89	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
5	.07	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA

V17444   **"K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION
*V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,073	99.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no certificate (V17434=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V17435=1 or 2)
-	-	1	Degree
19	.27	2	Certificate
4	.06	3	License
-	-	4	Diploma (not high school)
1	.01	7	Other
17	.24	9	NA; DK

V17445   **"K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3"**   **NUM(2.0)**
K38. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION
*V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,073	99.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no certificate (V17434=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V17435=1 or 2)
-	-	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye

–	–	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
–	–	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	.01	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
5	.07	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
4	.06	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
–	–	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
–	–	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
3	.04	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
3	.04	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
–	–	11	Computer programming
3	.04	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
–	–	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
8	.11	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
2	.03	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
–	–	16	Advertising; photography
–	–	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
–	–	18	Art; music; drama; dance
–	–	19	Foreign language
2	.03	20	Religion
9	.13	97	Other
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V17446   "K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"   NUM(2.0)
K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,073	99.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no certificate (V17434=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V17435=1 or 2)
4	.06	1	Vocational/trade school
2	.03	2	Community college; junior college

5	.07	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
–	–	4	Armed forces
1	.01	5	High school
1	.01	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
–	–	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
6	.08	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
4	.06	10	Training by private employer
2	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
11	.15	97	Other
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V17447   "K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 3"   NUM(2.0)
K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-THIRD MENTION

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,073	99.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5); no certificate (V17434=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V17435=1 or 2)
37	.52	1 – 89	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
2	.03	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA

V17448   "K42-43 RELIGIOUS PREF W"   NUM(2.0)
K42. Is your (Wife's/"WIFE's") religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
K43. What denomination is that?
V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,254	45.74	0	Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5)
835	11.74	1	Roman Catholic
101	1.42	2	Jewish

1,207	16.97	3	Baptist
220	3.09	4	Lutheran
418	5.88	5	Methodist; African Methodist
132	1.86	6	Presbyterian
65	.91	7	Episcopalian
105	1.48	8	Protestant unspecified
423	5.95	9	Other Protestant
16	.22	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
35	.49	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
46	.65	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
11	.15	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
76	1.07	14	"Christian"
8	.11	15	Unitarian; Universalist
2	.03	16	Christian Science
5	.07	17	Seventh Day Adventist
89	1.25	18	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
1	.01	19	Amish; Mennonite
–	–	20	Quaker; Friends
3	.04	21	Church of God
2	.03	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
–	–	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
3	.04	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
1	.01	25	Churches of Christ
2	.03	97	Other
54	.76	99	NA; DK

V17449   "K44 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 W"   **NUM(2.0)**
K44. How many years altogether has your (Wife/"WIFE") worked for money since she was 18?
V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

V17449-V17450 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,257	45.78	0	Inap.: never worked; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17402=5)
166	2.33	1	One year or less
3,551	49.92	2 - 97	Actual number of years
140	1.97	99	NA; DK

V17450   "K45 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME W"   **NUM(2.0)**
K45. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?
V17449-V17450 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

V17403-V17450 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V17402=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V17569 for the recency of these data.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,530	49.62	0	Inap.: never worked full time; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V17402=5); never worked (V17449=00)
237	3.33	1	One year or less
3,202	45.01	2 - 51	Actual number of years
145	2.04	99	NA; DK

V17451   "L1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD"   NUM(1.0)
L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
435	6.11	1	Reinterview family and FU has new Head this year; splitoff family
6,679	93.89	5	All others (head is the same Head as in 1988)

V17452   "L2 STATE FA GREW UP   HD"   NUM(2.0)
L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did
your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-
FATHER'S STATE
*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
423	5.95	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
6,373	89.58	1 – 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
318	4.47	99	DK; NA; refused

V17453   "L2 CNTY FA GREW UP   HD"   NUM(3.0)
L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did
your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-
FATHER'S COUNTY
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.*

*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

*Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county
codes.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	0	Data suppressed
6,029	84.75	1 – 970	County code
6	.08	998	DK

```
 1,078   15.15            999  NA
```

V17454   **"L3 STATE MO GREW UP   HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]- MOTHER'S STATE

*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

*Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
400	5.62	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
6,506	91.45	1 – 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
208	2.92	99	DK; NA; refused

V17455   **"L3 CNTY MO GREW UP   HD"**   **NUM(3.0)**
L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]- MOTHER'S COUNTY

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.*

*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

*Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county
codes.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	Data suppressed
6,172	86.76	1 – 970	County code
4	.06	998	DK
936	13.16	999	NA

V17456 **"L4 OCCUPATION OF FA   HD"** **NUM(1.0)**
L4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
98	1.38	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked
542	7.62	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
297	4.17	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
238	3.35	3	Self-employed businessmen
383	5.38	4	Clerical and sales workers
1,221	17.16	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,106	15.55	6	Operatives and kindred workers
955	13.42	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,210	17.01	8	Farmers and farm managers
1,064	14.96	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V17457 **"L5 FIRST OCCUPATION   HD"** **NUM(1.0)**
L5. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
271	3.81	0	Inap.: never worked
538	7.56	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
120	1.69	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
29	.41	3	Self-employed businessmen
1,119	15.73	4	Clerical and sales workers
537	7.55	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,228	17.26	6	Operatives and kindred workers
2,388	33.57	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
166	2.33	8	Farmers and farm managers
718	10.09	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V17458   **"L6 # DIFF JOBS OR?   HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the
same occupation you started in, or what?
*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
297	4.17	0	Inap.: never worked (V17457=0)
2,662	37.42	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
730	10.26	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
3,169	44.55	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
256	3.60	9	NA; DK

V17459   **"L7 GREW UP FARM OR?   HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L7. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?
*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,611	22.65	1	Farm; rural area; country
2,618	36.80	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
2,657	37.35	3	Large city; any size city
121	1.70	4	Other; several different places; combination of places
107	1.50	9	NA; DK

V17460   **"L8-9 STATE GREW UP   HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L8. In what state and county was that?
L9. What was the name of the nearest town?-STATE
*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

*Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	1.57	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

```
   6,897   96.95            1 - 51  Actual state (PSID State code)

     105    1.48               99  DK; NA; refused
```

V17461   "L8-9 CNTY GREW UP   HD"   NUM(3.0)
L8. In what state and county was that?
L9. What was the name of the nearest town?-COUNTY
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	Data suppressed
6,784	95.36	1 - 970	County code
2	.03	998	NA
326	4.58	999	DK

V17462   **"L8-10 #REGIONS LIVED HD"**   NUM(1.0)
L8. In what state and county was that?
L9. What was the name of the nearest town?
L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while
in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS LIVED IN
*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

*The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into
account for the coding of this variable.*

States were assigned to regions as follows:

  *NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey,
       New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont*

  *NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri,
       Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin*

  DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

  *OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina,
       Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia*

  *WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico,
       Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming*

  *OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa,
       United Kingdom, West Indies*

  OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,006	56.31	1	Lived in one region
1,781	25.04	2	Lived in two regions
677	9.52	3	Lived in three regions
289	4.06	4	Lived in four regions
86	1.21	5	Lived in five regions
29	.41	6	Lived in six regions
5	.07	7	Lived in seven regions
13	.18	8	Lived in eight or more regions
228	3.20	9	NA; DK

V17463   "L8-10 #STATES LIVED   HD"   NUM(1.0)

L8. In what state and county was that?
L9. What was the name of the nearest town?
L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES/ COUNTRIES LIVED IN
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,335	46.88	1	Lived in one state/country
1,782	25.05	2	Lived in two states/countries
740	10.40	3	Lived in three states/countries
590	8.29	4	Lived in four states/countries
182	2.56	5	Lived in five states/countries
110	1.55	6	Lived in six states/countries
49	.69	7	Lived in seven states/countries
93	1.31	8	Lived in eight or more states/countries
233	3.28	9	NA; DK

V17464   "L11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB? H"   NUM(1.0)

L11. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,606	22.58	1	Yes
5,147	72.35	5	No
361	5.07	9	NA; DK

V17465   **"L12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB? H"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L12. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?
*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,971	27.71	0	Inap.: 1968 Head is still Head of this FU; has never moved for job (V17464=1 or 9)
425	5.97	1	Yes
4,442	62.44	5	No
276	3.88	9	NA; DK

V17466   **"L13 PARENTS POOR OR? HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?
*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,766	38.88	1	Poor
2,520	35.42	3	Average; "it varied"
1,522	21.39	5	Pretty well off
306	4.30	9	NA; DK; didn't live with parents

V17467   **"L14-15 EDUC OF FATHER H"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L14. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]
L15. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could he read and write?
*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.35	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write
555	7.80	1	0-5 grades
2,532	35.59	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
756	10.63	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,492	20.97	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.22	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
385	5.41	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
402	5.65	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
217	3.05	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
592	8.32	9	NA; DK to both L14 and L15

V17468   **"L16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER H"**   **NUM(1.0)**

L16. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]
L17. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.67	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write
490	6.89	1	0-5 grades
1,742	24.49	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
1,066	14.98	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
2,217	31.16	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
152	2.14	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
439	6.17	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
320	4.50	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
106	1.49	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
534	7.51	9	NA; DK to both L16 and L17

V17469   **"L18 WTR BROTHERS   HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**

L18. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did you (HEAD) have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,882	82.68	1	Yes
1,215	17.08	5	No

```
     17     .24                  9  NA; DK
```

V17470   "L19 # BROTHERS   HEAD"   **NUM(2.0)**
L19. How many brothers was that?

*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,232	17.32	0	Inap.: none; no brothers (V17469=5 or 9)
5,875	82.58	1 – 24	Actual number of brothers
7	.10	99	NA; DK

V17471   "L20 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE"   **NUM(1.0)**
L20. Is he still living?

*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,199	73.08	0	Inap.: no brothers (V17469=5 or 9); more than one brother (V17470=02-99)
1,715	24.11	1	Yes
180	2.53	5	No
20	.28	9	NA; DK

V17472   "L21 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H"   **NUM(1.0)**
L21. Was he older than you?

*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,199	73.08	0	Inap.: no brothers (V17469=5 or 9); more than one brother (V17470=02-99)
897	12.61	1	Yes
1,006	14.14	5	No
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V17473   "L22 # BRO STILL ALIVE"   NUM(2.0)
L22. How many of them are still living?
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living if Head
had more than one brother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,285	46.18	0	Inap.: none; no brothers (V17469=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V17470=01 or 99)
3,790	53.28	1 - 24	Actual number of brothers
39	.55	99	NA; DK

V17474   "L23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN H"   NUM(1.0)
L23. Were any of your brothers older than you?
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,154	44.34	0	Inap.: no brothers (V17469=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V17470=01 or 99)
2,875	40.41	1	Yes
1,067	15.00	5	No
18	.25	9	NA; DK

V17475   "L24 WTR SISTERS   HEA"   NUM(1.0)
L24. Did you have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,743	80.73	1	Yes
1,353	19.02	5	No
18	.25	9	NA; DK

V17476   **"L25 # SISTERS   HEAD"**   NUM(2.0)
L25. How many sisters was that?

*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,371	19.27	0	Inap.: no sisters (V17475=5 or 9)
5,737	80.64	1 – 28	Actual number of sisters
6	.08	99	NA; DK

V17477   **"L26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE"**   NUM(1.0)
L26. Is she still living?

*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,179	72.80	0	Inap.: no sisters (V17475=5 or 9); more than one sister (V17476=02-99)
1,804	25.36	1	Yes
112	1.57	5	No
19	.27	9	NA; DK

V17478   **"L27 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H"**   NUM(1.0)
L27. Was she older than you?

*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,179	72.80	0	Inap.: no sisters (V17475=5 or 9); more than one sister (V17476=02-99)
950	13.35	1	Yes
977	13.73	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V17479   "L28 # SIS STILL ALIVE"   NUM(2.0)
L28. How many of them are still living?
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living if Head had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,356	47.17	0	Inap.: none; no sisters (V17475=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V17476=01 or 99)
3,716	52.24	1 - 11	Actual number of sisters
42	.59	99	NA; DK

V17480   "L29 ANY SIS OLDR THAN H"   NUM(1.0)
L29. Were any of your sisters older than you?
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,312	46.56	0	Inap.: no sisters (V17475=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V17476=01 or 99)
2,801	39.37	1	Yes
982	13.80	5	No
19	.27	9	NA; DK

V17481   "L30 LIVE W BOTH PARENT H"   NUM(1.0)
L30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,232	73.55	1	Yes
1,850	26.01	5	No
32	.45	9	NA; DK

V17482   "L31 SPANISH DESCENT   HD"   **NUM(1.0)**
L31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in
the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or
Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or
other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,834	96.06	0	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic
39	.55	1	Mexican
87	1.22	2	Mexican American
6	.08	3	Chicano
25	.35	4	Puerto Rican
17	.24	5	Cuban
4	.06	6	Combination; more than 1 mention
28	.39	7	Other Spanish
74	1.04	9	NA; DK

V17483   "L32 RACE OF HEAD 1"   **NUM(1.0)**
L32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander,
or another race?-FIRST MENTION
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,369	61.41	1	White
2,609	36.67	2	Black
39	.55	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
25	.35	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
42	.59	7	Other
30	.42	9	NA; DK

V17484   "L32 RACE OF HEAD 2"   **NUM(1.0)**
L32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander,
or another race?-SECOND MENTION
*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,014	98.59	0	Inap.: no second mention
3	.04	1	White
3	.04	2	Black
84	1.18	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
2	.03	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
5	.07	7	Other
1	.01	8	More than two mentions
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V17485   "L33 WTR IN MILIT SERV H"   **NUM(1.0)**
L33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?
*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,829	25.71	1	Yes
5,265	74.01	5	No
20	.28	9	NA; DK

V17486   "L34 WTR GRADUATED HS HD"   **NUM(1.0)**
L34. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you
graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?
*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,785	67.26	1	Graduated from high school
454	6.38	2	Got a GED
1,846	25.95	3	Neither

```
    29     .41                 9  NA; DK
```

V17487   "L35 MO GRADUATED HS   HD"   **NUM(2.0)**
L35. In what month and year did you graduate?-MONTH
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,329	32.74	0	Inap.: did not graduate (V17486=2, 3 or 9)
95	1.34	1	January; "winter"
27	.38	2	February
12	.17	3	March
19	.27	4	April; "spring"
1,358	19.09	5	May
3,017	42.41	6	June
28	.39	7	July; "summer"
15	.21	8	August
9	.13	9	September
1	.01	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
10	.14	11	November
11	.15	12	December
102	1.43	98	DK
81	1.14	99	NA

V17488   "L35 YR GRADUATED HS   HD"   **NUM(2.0)**
L35. In what month and year did you graduate?-YEAR
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 indicate the last two digits of the year
Head graduated.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,329	32.74	0	Inap.: did not graduate (V17486=2, 3 or 9)
4,726	66.43	1 - 89	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
50	.70	98	DK

```
      9      .13                  99 NA
```

V17489   "L36 GRADE LEVEL IF GED H"   NUM(2.0)
L36. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?

*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,660	93.62	0	Inap.: none; graduated or no GED (V17486=1, 3 or 9)
–	–	1	Finished first grade
1	.01	2	Finished second grade
1	.01	3	Finished third grade
–	–	4	Finished fourth grade
3	.04	5	Finished fifth grade
1	.01	6	Finished sixth grade
9	.13	7	Finished seventh grade
29	.41	8	Finished eighth grade
64	.90	9	Finished ninth grade
128	1.80	10	Finished tenth grade
212	2.98	11	Finished eleventh grade
6	.08	99	NA; DK

V17490   "L37 MO LAST IN SCH-GED H"   NUM(2.0)
L37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-MONTH

*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,660	93.62	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V17486=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V17489=00)
21	.30	1	January; "winter"
20	.28	2	February
13	.18	3	March
31	.44	4	April; "spring"
69	.97	5	May
107	1.50	6	June

6	.08	7	July; "summer"
5	.07	8	August
18	.25	9	September
9	.13	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
10	.14	11	November
20	.28	12	December
105	1.48	98	DK
20	.28	99	NA

V17491   "L37 YR LAST IN SCH-GED H"   NUM(2.0)

L37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-YEAR

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,660	93.62	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V17486=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V17489=00)
422	5.93	1 - 89	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
30	.42	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA

V17492   "L38 MO RECEIVED GED   HD"   NUM(2.0)

L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-MONTH

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,660	93.62	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V17486=1, 3 or 9)
19	.27	1	January; "winter"
12	.17	2	February
20	.28	3	March
28	.39	4	April; "spring"
28	.39	5	May

70	.98	6	June
34	.48	7	July; "summer"
26	.37	8	August
21	.30	9	September
18	.25	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
15	.21	11	November
16	.22	12	December
121	1.70	98	DK
26	.37	99	NA

V17493   "L38 YR RECEIVED GED   HD"   **NUM(2.0)**
L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-YEAR

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,660	93.62	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V17486=1, 3 or 9)
434	6.10	1 – 89	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
16	.22	98	DK
4	.06	99	NA

V17494   "L39 GRD OF SCH FINISH H"   **NUM(2.0)**
L39. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,290	74.36	0	Inap.: none; graduated or GED (V17486=1, 2 or 9)
5	.07	1	Finished first grade
17	.24	2	Finished second grade
42	.59	3	Finished third grade
57	.80	4	Finished fourth grade
62	.87	5	Finished fifth grade

99	1.39	6	Finished sixth grade
114	1.60	7	Finished seventh grade
301	4.23	8	Finished eighth grade
239	3.36	9	Finished ninth grade
390	5.48	10	Finished tenth grade
476	6.69	11	Finished eleventh grade
22	.31	99	NA; DK

V17495   "L40 MO LAST IN SCH-NONGR"   NUM(2.0)
L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-MONTH
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,290	74.36	0	Inap.: graduated or GED (V17486=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V17494=00)
54	.76	1	January; "winter"
35	.49	2	February
37	.52	3	March
63	.89	4	April; "spring"
220	3.09	5	May
321	4.51	6	June
9	.13	7	July; "summer"
6	.08	8	August
31	.44	9	September
28	.39	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
28	.39	11	November
35	.49	12	December
801	11.26	98	DK
156	2.19	99	NA

V17496   "L40 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR"   **NUM(2.0)**
L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-YEAR

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,290	74.36	0	Inap.: graduated or GED (V17486=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V17494=00)
1,352	19.00	1 - 89	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
436	6.13	98	DK
36	.51	99	NA

V17497   "L41 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE H"   **NUM(1.0)**
L41. Did you attend college?

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,996	42.11	1	Yes
4,076	57.30	5	No
42	.59	9	NA; DK

V17498   "L42 MO LAST ATTND COLL H"   **NUM(2.0)**
L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-MONTH

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,118	57.89	0	Inap.: no college (V17497=5 or 9)
128	1.80	1	January; "winter"
75	1.05	2	February
93	1.31	3	March

197	2.77	4	April; "spring"
759	10.67	5	May
692	9.73	6	June
53	.75	7	July; "summer"
162	2.28	8	August
105	1.48	9	September
59	.83	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
51	.72	11	November
303	4.26	12	December
25	.35	96	Still in school
199	2.80	98	DK
95	1.34	99	NA

V17499   "L42 YR LAST ATTND COLL H"   NUM(2.0)
L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-YEAR

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,118	57.89	0	Inap.: no college (V17497=5 or 9)
2,902	40.79	1 - 89	Actual year
25	.35	96	Still in school
–	–	97	Before 1901
33	.46	98	DK
36	.51	99	NA

V17500   "L43 HGHST YR COLL COMP H"   NUM(1.0)
L43. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,464	62.75	0	Inap.: less than one year; no college (V17497=5 or 9)
479	6.73	1	Completed one year

646	9.08	2	Completed two years
226	3.18	3	Completed three years
744	10.46	4	Completed four years
526	7.39	5	Completed five or more years
29	.41	9	NA; DK

V17501   "L44 WTR RECD COLL DEG H"   NUM(1.0)
L44. Did you receive a college degree?
*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,464	62.75	0	Inap.: no college (V17497=5 or 9); less than one year (V17500=0)
1,482	20.83	1	Yes
1,154	16.22	5	No
14	.20	9	NA; DK

V17502   "L45 HGHST COLL DEG REC H"   NUM(2.0)
L45. What is the highest college degree you have received?
*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,632	79.17	0	Inap.: no college (V17497=5 or 9); less than one year (V17500=0); no college degree (V17501=5 or 9)
239	3.36	1	AA; Associate of Arts
862	12.12	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
242	3.40	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
38	.53	4	Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06)
46	.65	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
25	.35	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
–	–	8	Honorary degree
12	.17	97	Other
7	.10	98	DK
11	.15	99	NA

V17503   "L48 MO RECD COLL DEG HD"   **NUM(2.0)**
L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-MONTH

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,632	79.17	0	Inap.: no college (V17497=5 or 9); less than one year (V17500=0); no college degree (V17501=5 or 9)
49	.69	1	January; "winter"
14	.20	2	February
25	.35	3	March
32	.45	4	April; "spring"
484	6.80	5	May
511	7.18	6	June
25	.35	7	July; "summer"
125	1.76	8	August
21	.30	9	September
5	.07	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
11	.15	11	November
130	1.83	12	December
34	.48	98	DK
16	.22	99	NA

V17504   "L48 YR RECD COLL DEG HD"   **NUM(2.0)**
L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-YEAR

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 indicate the last two digits of the year Head received the degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,632	79.17	0	Inap.: no college (V17497=5 or 9); less than one year (V17500=0); no college degree (V17501=5 or 9)
1,461	20.54	1 - 89	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
13	.18	98	DK

```
    8     .11              99  NA
```

V17505   "L49 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT"   NUM(1.0)
L49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational
school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?
*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,779	25.01	1	Yes
5,285	74.29	5	No
50	.70	9	NA; DK

V17506   "L49 # OTR DEG/CERT REC"   NUM(1.0)
L49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational
school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?
L54. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR
CERTIFICATES
*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,335	74.99	0	Inap.: no certificate (V17505=5 or 9)
1,315	18.48	1	One
297	4.17	2	Two
111	1.56	3	Three
23	.32	4	Four
7	.10	5	Five
7	.10	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
9	.13	8	Eight or more
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V17507   "L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"   NUM(1.0)
L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,335	74.99	0	Inap.: no certificate (V17505=5 or 9)
108	1.52	1	Degree
658	9.25	2	Certificate
106	1.49	3	License
66	.93	4	Diploma (not high school)
95	1.34	7	Other
746	10.49	9	NA; DK

V17508   "L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1"   NUM(2.0)
L51. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,335	74.99	0	Inap.: no certificate (V17505=5 or 9)
333	4.68	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
158	2.22	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
102	1.43	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
151	2.12	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
73	1.03	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
59	.83	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
44	.62	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
21	.30	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
68	.96	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
93	1.31	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher

22	.31	11	Computer programming
33	.46	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
49	.69	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
184	2.59	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
62	.87	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
9	.13	16	Advertising; photography
41	.58	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
16	.22	18	Art; music; drama; dance
–	–	19	Foreign language
14	.20	20	Religion
215	3.02	97	Other
32	.45	99	NA; DK

V17509   "L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"   NUM(2.0)
L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,335	74.99	0	Inap.: no certificate (V17505=5 or 9)
499	7.01	1	Vocational/trade school
148	2.08	2	Community college; junior college
129	1.81	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
145	2.04	4	Armed forces
39	.55	5	High school
79	1.11	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
35	.49	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
34	.48	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
176	2.47	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
156	2.19	10	Training by private employer
15	.21	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
211	2.97	97	Other
113	1.59	99	NA; DK

V17510   "L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 1"   NUM(2.0)
L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF FIRST
MENTION
*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,335	74.99	0	Inap.: no certificate (V17505=5 or 9)
85	1.19	1	January; "winter"
67	.94	2	February
81	1.14	3	March
89	1.25	4	April; "spring"
183	2.57	5	May
295	4.15	6	June
88	1.24	7	July; "summer"
111	1.56	8	August
92	1.29	9	September
76	1.07	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
62	.87	11	November
83	1.17	12	December
368	5.17	98	DK
99	1.39	99	NA

V17511   "L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 1"   NUM(2.0)
L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF FIRST
MENTION
*V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.*

*The values for this variable in the range 01-89 indicate the last 2 digits of the year
this degree or certificate was received.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,335	74.99	0	Inap.: no certificate (V17505=5 or 9)
1,694	23.81	1 - 89	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
57	.80	98	DK

28	.39	99 NA

V17512   "L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"   NUM(1.0)

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,650	93.48	0	Inap.: no certificate (V17505=5 or 9); one certificate (V17506=1)
16	.22	1	Degree
186	2.61	2	Certificate
26	.37	3	License
7	.10	4	Diploma (not high school)
25	.35	7	Other
204	2.87	9	NA; DK

V17513   "L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2"   NUM(2.0)

L51. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,650	93.48	0	Inap.: no certificate (V17505=5 or 9); one certificate (V17506=1)
71	1.00	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
28	.39	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
46	.65	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
30	.42	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
22	.31	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
22	.31	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
7	.10	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
7	.10	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer

15	.21	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
13	.18	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
5	.07	11	Computer programming
9	.13	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
4	.06	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
51	.72	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
22	.31	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16	Advertising; photography
7	.10	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
5	.07	18	Art; music; drama; dance
–	–	19	Foreign language
3	.04	20	Religion
79	1.11	97	Other
17	.24	99	NA; DK

V17514   "L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"   NUM(2.0)
L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,650	93.48	0	Inap.: no certificate (V17505=5 or 9); one certificate (V17506=1)
89	1.25	1	Vocational/trade school
37	.52	2	Community college; junior college
22	.31	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
57	.80	4	Armed forces
9	.13	5	High school
14	.20	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
4	.06	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
14	.20	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
45	.63	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
71	1.00	10	Training by private employer
3	.04	11	Religious institution; bible college/school

65	.91	97	Other
34	.48	99	NA; DK

V17515   "L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 2"   **NUM(2.0)**

L50. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF SECOND MENTION

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,650	93.48	0	Inap.: no certificate (V17505=5 or 9); one certificate (V17506=1)
20	.28	1	January; "winter"
13	.18	2	February
25	.35	3	March
22	.31	4	April; "spring"
45	.63	5	May
54	.76	6	June
17	.24	7	July; "summer"
32	.45	8	August
26	.37	9	September
18	.25	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
16	.22	11	November
16	.22	12	December
106	1.49	98	DK
54	.76	99	NA

V17516   "L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 2"   **NUM(2.0)**

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF SECOND MENTION

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,650	93.48	0	Inap.: no certificate (V17505=5 or 9); one certificate (V17506=1)

423	5.95	1 - 89	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
19	.27	98	DK
22	.31	99	NA

V17517   "L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3"   NUM(1.0)

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,947	97.65	0	Inap.: no certificate (V17505=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V17506=1 or 2)
4	.06	1	Degree
73	1.03	2	Certificate
7	.10	3	License
1	.01	4	Diploma (not high school)
6	.08	7	Other
76	1.07	9	NA; DK

V17518   "L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3"   NUM(2.0)

L51. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,947	97.65	0	Inap.: no certificate (V17505=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V17506=1 or 2)
23	.32	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
9	.13	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
13	.18	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
10	.14	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
8	.11	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
11	.15	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent

1	.01	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
3	.04	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
1	.01	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
5	.07	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
1	.01	11	Computer programming
8	.11	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
1	.01	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
8	.11	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
9	.13	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
–	–	16	Advertising; photography
2	.03	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18	Art; music; drama; dance
1	.01	19	Foreign language
–	–	20	Religion
37	.52	97	Other
15	.21	99	NA; DK

V17519   "L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"   NUM(2.0)

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,947	97.65	0	Inap.: no certificate (V17505=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V17506=1 or 2)
21	.30	1	Vocational/trade school
13	.18	2	Community college; junior college
3	.04	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
27	.38	4	Armed forces
2	.03	5	High school
1	.01	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
–	–	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	.04	8	Police academy; firefighter training program

25	.35	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
31	.44	10	Training by private employer
-	-	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
24	.34	97	Other
17	.24	99	NA; DK

V17520   "L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 3"   NUM(2.0)
L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF THIRD MENTION
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,947	97.65	0	Inap.: no certificate (V17505=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V17506=1 or 2)
8	.11	1	January; "winter"
6	.08	2	February
6	.08	3	March
4	.06	4	April; "spring"
14	.20	5	May
13	.18	6	June
8	.11	7	July; "summer"
6	.08	8	August
8	.11	9	September
7	.10	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
4	.06	11	November
6	.08	12	December
45	.63	98	DK
32	.45	99	NA

V17521 **"L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 3"** **NUM(2.0)**
L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF THIRD
MENTION
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.
The values for this variable in the range 01-89 indicate the last two digits of the year
this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,947	97.65	0	Inap.: no certificate (V17505=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V17506=1 or 2)
140	1.97	1 - 89	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
12	.17	98	DK
15	.21	99	NA

V17522 **"L55-56 RELIGIOUS PREF H"** **NUM(2.0)**
L55. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
L56. What denomination is that?
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but
V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this
background information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
554	7.79	0	None; atheist; agnostic
1,325	18.63	1	Roman Catholic
140	1.97	2	Jewish
2,409	33.86	3	Baptist
339	4.77	4	Lutheran
729	10.25	5	Methodist; African Methodist
180	2.53	6	Presbyterian
92	1.29	7	Episcopalian
214	3.01	8	Protestant unspecified
620	8.72	9	Other Protestant
34	.48	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
38	.53	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
54	.76	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
12	.17	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox

113	1.59	14	"Christian"
9	.13	15	Unitarian; Universalist
3	.04	16	Christian Science
11	.15	17	Seventh Day Adventist
150	2.11	18	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
2	.03	19	Amish; Mennonite
1	.01	20	Quaker; Friends
4	.06	21	Church of God
1	.01	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
-	-	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
7	.10	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
2	.03	25	Churches of Christ
-	-	97	Other
71	1.00	99	NA; DK

V17523   "L57 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 H"   NUM(2.0)
L57. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?
V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

V17523-V17524 do not take account of changes in Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
245	3.44	0	Inap.: never worked; Head was under age 18 when this question was asked
190	2.67	1	One year or less
6,451	90.68	2 - 64	Actual number of years
228	3.20	99	NA; DK

V17524   "L58 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME H"   NUM(2.0)

L58. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

V17452-V17524 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V17452-V17468 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V17568, but V17469-V17524 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this background information.

V17523-V17524 do not take account of changes in Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
553	7.77	0	Inap.: never worked full time; Head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked (V17523=00 or 99)
280	3.94	1	One year or less
5,983	84.10	2 - 97	Actual number of years
298	4.19	99	NA; DK

V17525   "TN1 WHO WAS RESPONDENT"   NUM(1.0)

TN1. Who was your Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,421	76.20	1	Head
1,639	23.04	2	Wife/"Wife"
41	.58	7	Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
13	.18	9	NA

V17526   "TN2 # OF INTERVWR CALLS"   NUM(2.0)

TN2. Total number of calls required to obtain interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	0	Inap.: none; mail interview
6,925	97.34	1 - 63	Actual number of calls
176	2.47	99	NA

V17527   "# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS"   **NUM(2.0)**
Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1989 Family Unit
The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual tape having the same family-level data in 1989, that is, all persons in the family in 1989 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1988 and 1989 who did not move into another responding family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	1 - 11	Actual number of people

V17528   "H+W 1988 FED TAXES"   **NUM(5.0)**
Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of 1989 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1988 Tax Year
The values for this variable in the range -1275 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V17528 and V17529 were computed using the following variables:

  V16435 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
  V16440 Total Number of Exemptions
  V16441 Tax Table Used

Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
615	8.64	-1,275 - -1	Actual negative taxes
1,474	20.72	0	None
5,019	70.55	1 - 99,998	Actual taxes
6	.08	99,999	$99,999 or more

V17529   "H+W 88 MARGINAL TAX RATE"   **NUM(2.0)**
Marginal Tax Rate for 1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" 1988 Estimated Federal Income Taxes
The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's/"Wife's" taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,952	27.44	0	Zero taxes
5,162	72.56	1 - 33	Actual rate

V17530   "1ST XTRA ERNER 88 TAXES"   **NUM(4.0)**
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner for 1988 Tax Year

For 1989 data only, estimated taxes and marginal rates for second through fifth extra earners are omitted. See V17532 and the 1989 documentation, Section I, Part 5, 1989 Omissions for details.

The values for this variable in the range -999 through 9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed here for former Heads and Wives/"Wives" eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1988. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V17530 and V17531 were computed using the following variables:

  V16560 Percent Proration of First Extra Earner
  V16561 Taxable Income
  V16562 Total Number of Exemptions
  V16563 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	-998 – -1	Actual negative taxes
–	–	-999	Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
6,117	85.99	0	Inap.: none; no such person
987	13.87	1 – 9,998	Actual taxes
5	.07	9,999	$9,999 or more

V17531   "MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE"   **NUM(2.0)**
Marginal Tax Rate of First Extra Earner for 1988 Tax Year

For 1989 data only, estimated taxes and marginal rates for second through fifth extra earners are omitted. See V17532 and the 1989 documentation, Section I, Part 5, 1989 Omissions for details.

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,119	86.01	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
995	13.99	1 – 33	Actual rate

V17532   **"TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners for 1988 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range -1275 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife/"Wife", as first extra earner, has negative values at V17530. Although separate variables for estimated taxes of the second through fifth extra earners have been omitted from the data, those amounts are included here along with amounts from V17530. See Section I, Part 5, 1989 Omissions for our justification.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	-1,274 – -1	Actual negative taxes
-	-	-1,275	Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
6,110	85.89	0	Inap.: none (V17530=0)
999	14.04	1 – 99,998	Actual taxes
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V17533   **"TOT FAM MONEY Y 88"**   **NUM(7.0)**
Total 1988 Family Money Income

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V16435   Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V16485   Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V16585   Taxable Prorated Income of Others
V16601   Total Prorated Transfers of Others

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.39	1	One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
7,086	99.61	2 – 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more

V17534   "TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 88"   NUM(6.0)
Total 1988 Labor Income of 1989 Head

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

  V16411 Labor Part of Farm Income
  V16412 Labor Part of Business Income
  V16413 Head's Wages Income
  V16415 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
  V16416 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
  V16417 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
  V16418 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,515	21.30	0	None; Head did no work for money in 1988
5,598	78.69	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
1	.01	999,999	$999,999 or more

V17535   "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1988"   NUM(4.0)
Annual Needs Standard for the 1988 (Last Year's) Family
This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from weekly food costs, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

  Single person . . . . .add 20%

  Two persons . . . . .add 10%

  Three persons . . . . add 5%

  Four persons . . . . .no change

  Five persons . . . . .deduct 5%

  Six or more persons . . . . deduct 10%

 An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

 4.89 times the food needs for single persons

 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

The table for weekly food costs is located in the Wave XXV (1992) documentation at the description for V21487.

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation (it makes use of the weekly food costs table, which is in 1967 dollars), nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1988 and is not adjusted for farmers. See Section I, Part 5, Generation of Income/Needs Comparable with 1988 and Earlier Waves for generation instructions for an income/needs variable that does make such an adjustment.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	1,600 - 9,970	Actual poverty threshold

V17536   "HEAD 88 AVG HRLY EARNING"   NUM(5.2)
Average Hourly Earnings of 1989 Head in 1988
The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

  1988 Labor Income of Head (V17534)/1988 Hours of Work of Head (V16335)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,586	78.52	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount per hour

1,520	21.37	.00	Zero hourly earnings (V17534=00000); Head did not work for money (V16335=0000)
8	.11	99.99	$99.99 per hour or more

V17537   "WIFE 88 AVG HRLY EARNING"   NUM(5.2)
Average Hourly Earnings of 1989 Wife/"Wife" in 1988

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

  1988 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V16420)/1988 Hours of Work of
       Wife/"Wife" (V16365)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,899	40.75	.01 – 99.98	Actual amount per hour
4,213	59.22	.00	Zero hourly earnings (V16420=00000); Wife/"Wife" did not work for money (V16365=0000); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V16633=00)
2	.03	99.99	$99.99 per hour or more

V17538   "REGION OF 1989 INTERVIEW"   NUM(1.0)
Geographical Region at Time of 1989 Interview

States were assigned to regions as follows:

  NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey,
     New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

  NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri,
     Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

  SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana,
     Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina,
     Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

  WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico,
     Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,087	15.28	1	Northeast
1,644	23.11	2	North Central
3,259	45.81	3	South
1,073	15.08	4	West
12	.17	5	Alaska, Hawaii
39	.55	6	Foreign country
–	–	9	NA

V17539   "STATE CODE (FIPS)"   NUM(2.0)
State of Residence at Time of 1989 Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to FIPS state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.55	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
7,073	99.42	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
2	.03	99	DK; NA

V17540   "COUNTY CODE (FIPS)"   NUM(1.0)
County of Residence at Time of 1989 Interview (FIPS Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V17541   "RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE)"   NUM(2.0)
Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 1989 Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.55	0	Inap.: foreign country
2,337	32.85	1	Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
931	13.09	2	Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,684	23.67	3	Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
435	6.11	4	Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
151	2.12	5	Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area
188	2.64	6	Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
461	6.48	7	Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area

665	9.35	8	Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
91	1.28	9	Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area
116	1.63	10	Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
16	.22	99	NA; DK

V17542   **"REGION 89 HD GREW UP"**   NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region Where 1989 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V17538 for specific state listings. This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1989 Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,141	16.04	1	Northeast
1,770	24.88	2	North Central
3,245	45.61	3	South
737	10.36	4	West
4	.06	5	Alaska, Hawaii
112	1.57	6	Foreign Country
105	1.48	9	NA region where 1989 Head grew up

V17543   **"HEAD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"**   NUM(1.0)

Geographic Mobility: Where 1989 Head Lived at Time of 1989 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

V17542 (Where Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 1989 Head became a new Head. See the note following V17540.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,908	68.99	1	Same state at both times: V17460 equals V16303
863	12.13	2	Same region but different state: V17460 does not equal V16303 but V17538 equals V17542
1,238	17.40	3	Different regions: V17538 does not equal V17542
105	1.48	9	NA: V16303 or V17460 equals 99

V17544   **"ACC 88 Y COMPONENTS"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of 1988 Money Income Components
The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

```
V16414  Accuracy:  Head's wages income
V16419  Accuracy:  Head's other labor income
V16421  Accuracy:  Wife's/"Wife's" labor income
V16434  Accuracy:  Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V16444  Accuracy:  ADC/AFDC of Head
V16465  Accuracy:  ADC/AFDC of Wife/"Wife"
V16484  Accuracy:  Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V16586  Accuracy:  Taxable income of Others
V16602  Accuracy:  Transfer income of Others
```

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,302	88.59	0	None
145	2.04	1	One
532	7.48	2	Two
24	.34	3	Three
82	1.15	4	Four
4	.06	5	Five
19	.27	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
5	.07	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V17545   **"EDUCATION 1989 HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
1989 Head's Completed Education Level
This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V17486-V17516 have been coded as well. Additionally, this variable is not strictly comparable to similar variables in 1975-1984; the question regarding difficulty in reading or writing was omitted from 1985 onward. As with the component data items from which this variable is created, the values here reflect the educational attainment level of the Head when he or she became a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, this variable has been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes. Education was re-asked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
210	2.95	1	0-5 grades: V17486 equals 2 or 3 and V17489 or V17494 equals 01-05 and V17486 equals 5
537	7.55	2	6-8 grades; "grade school": V17486 equals 2 or 3 and V17489 or V17494 equals 06-08, and V17505 equals 5
1,316	18.50	3	9-11 grades: V17486 equals 2 or 3 and V17489 or V17494 equals 09-11, and V17505 equals 5

1,620	22.77	4	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V17486 equals 1, V17497 equals 5, and V17505 equals 5
713	10.02	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V17486 and V17505 equal 1
1,433	20.14	6	College but no degree: V17497 equals 1 and V17500 equals 1-5, and V17502 does not equal 02-06
839	11.79	7	College BA but no advanced degree: V17500 equals 4 or 5 and V17502 equals 02
349	4.91	8	College and advanced or professional degree: V17500 equals 4 or 5 and V17502 equals 03-06
97	1.36	9	NA; DK: V17486, V17497 or V17500 equals 9; V17489 or V17494 equals 99

V17546   "EDUCATION 1989 WIFE"   NUM(1.0)
1989 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V17421-V17447 have been coded as well. As with the component data items from which this variable is created, the values here reflect the educational attainment level of the Wife/"Wife" when she became a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, this variable has been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes. Education was re-asked of all Wife's/"Wife's" in 1985. See V17569 for the recency of this information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,054	42.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16633=00)
44	.62	1	0-5 grades: V17421 equals 2 or 3 and V17423 or V17426 equals 01-05 and V17434 equals 5
172	2.42	2	6-8 grades; "grade school": V17421 equals 2 or 3 and V17423 or V17426 equals 06-08, and V17434 equals 5
571	8.03	3	9-11 grades: V17421 equals 2 or 3 and V17423 or V17426 equals 09-11, and V17434 equals 5
1,198	16.84	4	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V17421 equals 1, V17428 equals 5, and V17434 equals 5
441	6.20	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V17421 and V17434 equal 1
900	12.65	6	College but no degree: V17428 equals 1 and V17430 equals 1-5, and V17432 does not equal 02-06
494	6.94	7	College BA but no advanced degree: V17430 equals 4 or 5 and V17432 equals 02
171	2.40	8	College and advanced or professional degree: V17430 equals 4 or 5 and V17432 equals 03-06
69	.97	9	NA; DK: V17421, V17428 or V17430 equals 9; V17423 or V17426 equals 99

V17547   "# CHILDREN AGE 1-2"   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

V17547-V17555 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,069	85.31	0	None
915	12.86	1	One
122	1.71	2	Two
6	.08	3	Three
2	.03	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V17548   "# CHILDREN AGE 3-5"   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

V17547-V17555 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,074	85.38	0	None
904	12.71	1	One
129	1.81	2	Two
7	.10	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V17549 **"# CHILDREN AGE 6-13"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

V17547-V17555 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,129	72.10	0	None
1,197	16.83	1	One
624	8.77	2	Two
133	1.87	3	Three
25	.35	4	Four
4	.06	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V17550 **"# FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V17547-V17555 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,590	92.63	0	None
481	6.76	1	One
39	.55	2	Two
4	.06	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V17551   **"# MALE CHILDREN 14-17"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V17547-V17555 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,549	92.06	0	None
515	7.24	1	One
48	.67	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V17552   **"# FEM CHILDREN 18-20"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V17547-V17555 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,859	96.42	0	None
248	3.49	1	One
6	.08	2	Two
–	–	3	Three
1	.01	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V17553   **"# MALE CHILDREN 18-20"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V17547-V17555 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,832	96.04	0	None
270	3.80	1	One
12	.17	2	Two
–	–	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V17554   **"# FEM CHILDREN 21-29"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V17547-V17555 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,874	96.63	0	None
213	2.99	1	One
26	.37	2	Two
1	.01	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V17555   **"# MALE CHILDREN 21-29"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V17547-V17555 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age
categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild,
grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship
to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by
accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,798	95.56	0	None
273	3.84	1	One
37	.52	2	Two
5	.07	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
1	.01	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V17556   **"# INDS IN ARMED FORCES"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Individuals in the Armed Forces

V17556-V17559 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on
the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following
four variables, must have the same 1989 ID number as this family (V30606 must equal
V16302) and his or her sequence number (V30607) must equal 51-59. The "reason for
nonresponse" variable (V30640) was consulted for the type of institution.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) that were in
the armed forces. Such individuals must conform to the rule above, and their values for
V30640 must equal 11.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,040	98.96	0	None
74	1.04	1 – 9	Actual number of people

V17557   "# INDS INCARCERATED"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Individuals in Penal Institutions

*V17556-V17559 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on
the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following
four variables, must have the same 1989 ID number as this family (V30606 must equal
V16302) and his or her sequence number (V30607) must equal 51-59. The "reason for
nonresponse" variable (V30640) was consulted for the type of institution.*

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were
incarcerated in penal institutions. Such individuals must conform to the rule above; and
their values for V30640 must equal 12.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,091	99.68	0	None
23	.32	1 - 9	Actual number of people

V17558   "# INDS IN HLTH CARE FAC"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Individuals in a Health Care Facility

*V17556-V17559 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on
the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following
four variables, must have the same 1989 ID number as this family (V30606 must equal
V16302) and his or her sequence number (V30607) must equal 51-59. The "reason for
nonresponse" variable (V30640) was consulted for the type of institution.*

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in
health care facilities, such as mental institutions, convalescent, nursing and rest homes.
 Such individuals must conform to the rule above; and their values for V30640 must equal
13.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,092	99.69	0	None
22	.31	1 - 9	Actual number of people

V17559   "# INDS IN EDUCATNL FACIL"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Individuals in Educational Facilities

*V17556-V17559 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on
the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following
four variables, must have the same 1989 ID number as this family (V30606 must equal
V16302) and his or her sequence number (V30607) must equal 51-59. The "reason for
nonresponse" variable (V30640) was consulted for the type of institution.*

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in
educational facilities, usually colleges or universities, and who lived in dormitories, or
if off-campus, were supported by someone other than themselves. Such individuals must
conform to the rule above; and their values for V30640 must equal 14.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,998	98.37	0	None
116	1.63	1 - 9	Actual number of people

V17560   **"SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same code values as their main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,849	25.99	1	First quarter sample
1,778	24.99	2	Second quarter sample
1,810	25.44	3	Third quarter sample
1,677	23.57	4	Fourth quarter sample

V17561   **"UNSKLLD CNTY LABOR SUPPL"**   **NUM(1.0)**

1. We are interested in the market for unskilled labor in the area listed above. Would you say that in (or around) September 1989 there were:

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

The values for V17561-V17564 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
177	2.49	1	Many more jobs than applicants
955	13.42	2	More jobs than applicants
1,576	22.15	3	Most applicants able to find jobs
2,147	30.18	4	More applicants than jobs
429	6.03	5	Many more applicants than jobs
1,830	25.72	9	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V17562   **"TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE"**   **NUM(5.2)**

2. In (or around) September 1989, what was the typical wage that an unskilled worker might receive?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

The values for V17561-V17564 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

The values for this variable represent the actual typical wage in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,014	70.48	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more

2,100	29.52	99.99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence

V17563   "1989 CNTY UNEMP RATE"   NUM(2.0)

3. In (or around) September 1989, what was the unemployment rate in this area?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

The values for V17561-V17564 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

The values for this variable represent the actual unemployment rate in whole numbers reported for the county of residence.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,727	80.50	1 – 97	Actual percent
–	–	98	Ninety-eight percent or more
1,387	19.50	99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V17564   "STATE MINIMUM WAGE"   NUM(4.2)

4. What is the minimum wage in your state?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

The values for V17561-V17564 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

The values for this variable represent the actual minimum wage rate in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,425	76.26	.01 – 9.97	Actual amount per hour
–	–	9.98	$9.98 per hour or more
1,689	23.74	9.99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence

V17565   "MARITAL STATUS 1989"   NUM(1.0)

Marital Status of 1989 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,069	57.20	1	Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU

1,169	16.43	2	Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
659	9.26	3	Widowed and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
798	11.22	4	Divorced and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
419	5.89	5	Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
–	–	9	NA; DK

V17566   **"88-89 CNG MARITAL STATUS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
1988-1989 Change in Marital Status
This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V17565 above.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,772	53.02	1	1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1989
2,701	37.97	2	1988 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1989; there was no Wife, "Wife", or husband in FU in either year
166	2.33	3	1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1988; 1989 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated
36	.51	4	1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1988; 1989 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
224	3.15	5	1988 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1988 but was married by 1989 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1989
2	.03	6	1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1988, became divorced and married someone else by 1989
–	–	7	1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1988, became widowed and remarried by 1989
213	2.99	8	Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1988

V17567   **"COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Couple Status in the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,829	53.82	1	Head with Wife (V30608=20) present in the FU
231	3.25	2	Head with "Wife" (V30608=22) present in the FU
9	.13	3	Head (Female) with Husband (V30608=90) present in the FU
172	2.42	4	Head with first-year cohabiter (V30608=88) present in the FU
2,873	40.39	5	Head with no Wife, "Wife", Husband, or first-year cohabiter present in the FU

V17568 **"YR NEW HEAD IN FU"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Year in Which 1989 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V17452-V17468 was most recently gathered for the 1989 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, in the 1985 wave, most background information (1989: V17469-V17524) was re-asked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,704	23.95	68	Current Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968
5,381	75.64	69 - 89	Actual year that current Head most recently was new Head
29	.41	99	NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head; data for this case may refer to some former Head

V17569 **"YR NEW WIFE IN FU"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Year in Which 1989 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information was most recently gathered for the 1989 Wife/"Wife" If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. In 1985, all Wives/"Wives" were asked all of the background information (V17403-V17450).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,054	42.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16633=00)
3,077	43.25	85	Current Wife/"Wife" has been Wife/"Wife" continuously since 1985
186	2.61	86	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/ "Wife" in 1986
233	3.28	87	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/ "Wife" in 1987
267	3.75	88	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/ "Wife" in 1988
297	4.17	89	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/ "Wife" in 1989

V17570 **"HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, the term "spouse" includes Wife (V30608=20), "Wife" (V30608=22), or Husband (V30608=90).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
995	13.99	1	Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical
1	.01	2	Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers
1,490	20.94	3	Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample

1,583	22.25	4	Head is nonsample, spouse is sample member
3,045	42.80	5	Head is sample member, no spouse in FU
-	-	6	Head and spouse are both nonsample
-	-	7	Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU

V17571   **"# 89 S/O FROM THIS FAM"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of 1989 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview
The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1989 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,916	97.22	0	Inap.: none; this is a splitoff interview (V16307=1)
189	2.66	1	One Splitoff interview from this main family
8	.11	2	Two Splitoff interviews from this main family
1	.01	3	Three Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	4	Four Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	5	Five Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	6	Six Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	7	Seven Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	8	Eight Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	9	Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family

V17572   **"89ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1989 Interview Number of the First Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family
V17572-V17583 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the actual 1989 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,470	90.95	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household (V16316=0, 5, 7, or 9)
644	9.05	1 - 7,114	Actual 1989 interview number

V17573   **"REL OF 1ST OTHER FU"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the
Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

*V17572-V17583 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that
share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values
here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three
sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the
household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,468	90.92	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V16316=0, 5, 7, or 9)
250	3.51	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
247	3.47	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
7	.10	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
10	.14	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
126	1.77	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
6	.08	7	Other

V17574   **"SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU"**   **NUM(2.0)**

Number of FU Members in First Other FU

*V17572-V17583 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that
share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values
here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three
sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the
household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.*

*The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The
code value represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. There are no
missing data.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,470	90.95	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household (V16316=0, 5, 7, or 9)
644	9.05	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V17575   **"89ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1989 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family
V17572-V17583 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description. Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the actual 1989 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,992	98.29	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V16316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household
122	1.71	1 – 7,114	Actual 1989 interview number

V17576   **"REL OF 2ND OTHER FU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family
V17572-V17583 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,991	98.27	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V16316=0, 5, 7, or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V17575=0000)
37	.52	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
36	.51	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
–	–	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
3	.04	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
47	.66	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
–	–	7	Other

V17577   **"SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of FU Members in Second Other FU
V17572-V17583 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that
share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values
here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three
sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the
household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The
code value represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. There are no
missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,992	98.29	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V16316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V17575=0000)
122	1.71	1 - 9	Actual number of people

V17578   **"89ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1989 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This
Family
V17572-V17583 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that
share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values
here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three
sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the
household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the actual 1989 ID number of
the third other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,076	99.47	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V16316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household
38	.53	1 - 7,114	Actual 1989 interview number

V17579   **"REL OF 3RD OTHER FU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the
Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family
V17572-V17583 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that
share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values
here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three
sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the
household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,076	99.47	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V16316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V17578=0000)
5	.07	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
8	.11	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU

–	–	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
–	–	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
25	.35	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
–	–	7	Other

V17580   "SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU"   NUM(1.0)
Number of FU Members in Third Other FU
V17572-V17583 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,076	99.47	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V16316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V17578=0000)
38	.53	1 – 8	Actual number of people

V17581   "89ID OF 4TH OTR FU IN HU"   NUM(4.0)
1989 Interview Number of the Fourth Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family
V17572-V17583 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description. The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the actual 1989 ID number of the fourth other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,104	99.86	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V16316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household
10	.14	1 – 7,114	Actual 1989 interview number

V17582   **"REL OF 4TH OTHER FU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the
Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family
V17572-V17583 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that
share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values
here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three
sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the
household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,104	99.86	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V16316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V17581=0000)
–	–	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
1	.01	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
–	–	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
–	–	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
9	.13	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
–	–	7	Other

V17583   **"SIZE OF 4TH OTHER FU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of FU Members in Fourth Other FU

V17572-V17583 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that
share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values
here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three
sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the
household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The
code value represents the actual number of persons in the fourth other FU. There are no
missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,104	99.86	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V16316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V17581=0000)
10	.14	1 - 3	Actual number of people

V17584 **"HOUSEHOLD ID #"** NUM(4.0)
Household ID Number
This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1989 ID number (V16302) with the lowest value from among the 1989 ID numbers (V16302) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these tape locations for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V16302. The range of values is 0001-7114, but the series is not contiguous. See Linking Data: Families Sharing Households in Section I, Part 5 in the front matter of this volume for a discussion of ways to identify shared households in the early years of the PSID.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	1 - 7,114	Actual household ID number

V17585 **"# BORN TO HD ONLY IN 88"** NUM(1.0)
Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1988 to Head But Not Jointly with Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabiter
The information in V17585-V17588 is based on data gathered in birth history questions interspersed throughout Section J of the 1989 questionnaire. The birth data were asked for:

a) each male Head, unless all of the following were true: he was also Head in 1988, had the same legal Wife in both waves (V16189=1 and V17567=1 and V16310=0-1), and she was age 45 or older at the time of the 1989 interview.

b) each female Head, unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 1988 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 1989 interview.

c) each Wife or "Wife", unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 1988 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 1989 interview.

d) all other family unit members, including husbands of Head (V30608=90) and first-year cohabiters (V30608=88), who were age 12 through 44 at the time of the 1989 interview.

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1988 and December 31, 1988 to the Head but not jointly with the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter (V30608=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively), if one is present in the FU. The data are based only on information reported in the 1989 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter, then births to Head were counted in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,899	68.86	0	None
81	1.14	1	One
3	.04	2	Two
–	–	3	Three
12	.17	8	NA; DK

2,119	29.79	9	Head was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1989 (See the note preceding this variable for the age-relationship restrictions)

V17586   "#BORN TO W/'W' ONLY IN88"   NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1988 to Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabiter But Not Jointly with Head

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1988 and December 31, 1988 to the Wife, "Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter (V30608=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively) but not jointly with the Head. The data are based only on information reported in the 1989 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at V17585 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Wife/ "Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter but not the Head, then births to the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter are counted in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,984	41.95	0	None
4	.06	1	One
–	–	2	Two
–	–	3	Three
21	.30	8	NA; DK
4,105	57.70	9	No Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter was in the FU; Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter was not of an age relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1989 (See the note preceding V17585 for the age-relationship restrictions)

V17587   "#BRN TO H+W JOINTLY IN88"   NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1988 Jointly to Head and Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabiter

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1988 and December 31, 1988 whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter (V30608=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1989 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at V17585 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter, then births to Head are counted in V17585. If birth questions were asked of the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter but not the Head, then births are counted in V17586.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,742	38.54	0	None
252	3.54	1	One
2	.03	2	Two
–	–	3	Three
13	.18	8	NA; DK

4,105	57.70	9	No Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter was in the FU; Head, Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter was not of an age relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1989 (See the note preceding V17585 for the age-relationship restrictions)

V17588   "# BORN TO OFUMS IN 88"   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1988 to Other FU Members Age 12-44 Who Were Neither Husband of Head nor First-Year Cohabiter
The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1988 and December 31, 1988 to other FU members age 12-44 who were neither husband of Head nor first-year cohabiter (V30608=90 or 88 respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1989 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at V17585 for a description of the restrictions. A child reported as born to the husband of Head or first-year cohabiter is not counted in this variable. See V17586 for births to the husband or cohabiter if the Head was not reported as the other parent, or V17587 if the Head was reported as the other parent.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,957	27.51	0	None
53	.75	1	One
6	.08	2	Two
1	.01	3	Three
73	1.03	8	NA; DK
5,024	70.62	9	No other FU members were in the FU; any other FU members (besides husband of Head and first-year cohabiter) were not between the ages of 12 and 44 in 1989

V17589   "K113 OWN OTR RL EST? 84"   **NUM(1.0)**
K113. We need a rough measure of savings and assets you may have that we haven't already talked about. What about real estate other than your main home, such as a second home, land, rental real estate, or money owed to you on a land contract--do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any of those?-1984
Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the 1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.65	0	Inap.: no 1984 data
1,171	16.46	1	Yes
5,889	82.78	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V17590   "K114 PROFIT IF SOLD   84"   NUM(7.0)

K114. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much could you realize on it?-REAL ESTATE IN 1984
Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the 1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.

Values for this variable in the range -999999 through 9999998 represent the net value of real estate other than the main home; 0000000 represents a value of zero. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999 – -1	Actual net loss
5,891	82.81	0	Inap.: net value of real estate is zero; does not own any real estate other than main home (V17589=5)
1,177	16.54	1 – 9,999,998	Actual net gain
46	.65	9,999,999	No 1984 data

V17591   "K115-117 REAL ESTATE   84"   NUM(1.0)

K115. Would it amount to $25,000 or more?
K116. $100,000 or more?
K117. $1,000 or more?-REAL ESTATE IN 1984
Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the 1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.

This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,929	97.40	0	Inap.: no 1984 data; the value in V17590 above was not imputed; does not own any real estate other than main home (V17589=5)
4	.06	1	Less than $1,000
47	.66	2	$1,000 or more but less than $25,000
37	.52	3	$25,000 or more but less than $100,000
21	.30	4	$100,000 or more
2	.03	5	Less than $25,000 but NA/DK whether $1,000 or more
4	.06	6	$25,000 or more but NA/DK whether $100,000 or more
8	.11	7	NA/DK whether owned any real estate other than main home
25	.35	8	Refused or DK value of real estate other than main home and no further information from bracket questions
37	.52	9	NA value of real estate other than main home and no further information from bracket questions

V17592   "K118 VALUE OF VEHICLS 84"   NUM(6.0)

K118. What about the value of what you own on wheels, like cars, trucks, a motor home, a trailer, or a boat--what are they worth, minus anything you still owe on them?-1984

Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the 1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.

Values for this variable in the range -99999 through 999998 represent the net value of vehicles; 000000 represents a value of zero. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-99,999 – -1	Actual net value
1,414	19.88	0	Inap.: does not own any vehicles; net value of vehicles is zero
5,654	79.48	1 – 999,998	Actual net value
46	.65	999,999	No 1984 data

V17593   "K119-121 VEHICLES   84"   NUM(1.0)

K119. Would they amount to $5,000 or more?
K120. $25,000 or more?
K121. $1,000 or more?-VEHICLES IN 1984

Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the 1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.

This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,704	94.24	0	Inap.: no 1984 data; the value in V17592 above was not imputed; does not own any vehicles; net value of vehicles is zero
44	.62	1	Less than $1,000
94	1.32	2	$1,000 or more but less than $5,000
123	1.73	3	$5,000 or more but less than $25,000
14	.20	4	$25,000 or more
10	.14	5	Less than $5,000 but NA/DK whether $1,000 or more
–	–	6	$5,000 or more but NA/DK whether $25,000 or more
90	1.27	8	Refused or DK value of vehicles and no further information from bracket questions
35	.49	9	NA value of vehicles and no further information from bracket questions

V17594   "K122 OWN FARM/BUSNES? 84"   NUM(1.0)
K122. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) own part or all of a farm or
business?-1984
*Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used
in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-
V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family
and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the
1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.65	0	Inap.: no 1984 data
749	10.53	1	Yes
6,314	88.75	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V17595   "K123 PROFIT IF SOLD   84"   NUM(7.0)
K123. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much could you realize on
it?-BUSINESS IN 1984
*Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used
in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-
V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family
and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the
1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.*

*Values for this variable in the range -999999 through 9999998 represent the net value of
farms or businesses; 0000000 represents a value of zero. All missing data were assigned.
See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation
procedures.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999 – -1	Actual net value
6,379	89.67	0	Inap.: net value of farm or business is zero; does not own farm or business (V175947=5)
689	9.69	1 – 9,999,998	Actual net value
46	.65	9,999,999	No 1984 data

V17596   "K124-126 FARM/BUSINESS84"   NUM(1.0)

K124.   Would it amount to $25,000 or more?
K125. $100,000 or more?
K126. $1,000 or more?-BUSINESS IN 1984

Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the 1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.

This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,891	96.87	0	Inap.: no 1984 data; the value in V17595 above was not imputed; does not own a farm or business (V17594=5)
3	.04	1	Less than $1,000
36	.51	2	$1,000 or more but less than $25,000
59	.83	3	$25,000 or more but less than $100,000
53	.75	4	$100,000 or more
3	.04	5	Less than $25,000 but NA/DK whether $1,000 or more
9	.13	6	$25,000 or more but NA/DK whether $100,000 or more
5	.07	7	NA/DK whether owned a farm or business
28	.39	8	Refused or DK value of farm or business and no further information from bracket questions
27	.38	9	NA value of farm or business and no further information from bracket questions

V17597   "K127 OWN STOCKS,ETC   84"   NUM(1.0)

K127.   Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts, including stocks in IRA's?-1984

Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the 1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.65	0	Inap.: no 1984 data
1,350	18.98	1	Yes
5,710	80.26	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V17598   "K128 PROFIT IF SOLD   84"   NUM(6.0)

K128. If you sold all that and paid off everything you owed on it, how much would you
have?-STOCKS IN 1984

*Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used
in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-
V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family
and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the
1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.*

*Values for this variable in the range -99999 through 999998 represent the net value of
stocks; 000000 represents a value of zero. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989
Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-99,999 – -1	Actual net value
5,711	80.28	0	Inap.: net value of stocks is zero; does not own stocks (V17597=5)
1,357	19.08	1 – 999,998	Actual net value
46	.65	999,999	No 1984 data

V17599   "K129-131 STOCKS, ETC 84"   NUM(1.0)

K129. Would it amount to $10,000 or more?
K130. $100,000 or more?
K131. $1,000 or more?-STOCKS IN 1984

*Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used
in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-
V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family
and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the
1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.*

*This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for
the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See
The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,846	96.23	0	Inap.: no 1984 data; the value in V17598 above was not imputed; does not own stocks (V17597=5)
34	.48	1	Less than $1,000
78	1.10	2	$1,000 or more but less than $10,000
65	.91	3	$10,000 or more but less than $100,000
15	.21	4	$100,000 or more
9	.13	5	Less than $10,000 but NA/DK whether $1,000 or more
5	.07	6	$10,000 or more but NA/DK whether $100,000 or more
8	.11	7	NA/DK whether owned stocks
36	.51	8	Refused or DK value of stocks and no further information from bracket questions
18	.25	9	NA/DK value of stocks and no further information from bracket questions

V17600   "K132 CK/SAV/CD,ETC?   84"   **NUM(1.0)**
K132. Do you (or anyone else in your family living there) have any money in checking or
savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit, government savings bonds,
or Treasury bills, including IRA's?-1984
*Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used
in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-
V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family
and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the
1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.65	0	Inap.: no 1984 data
4,859	68.30	1	Yes
2,198	30.90	5	No
11	.15	9	NA; DK

V17601   "K133 AMT ALL ACCOUNTS 84"   **NUM(6.0)**
K133. If you added up all such accounts for all of your family living there, about how
much would they amount to right now?-CASH ACCOUNTS IN 1984
*Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used
in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-
V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family
and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the
1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.*

*Values for this variable in the range 000001 through 999997 represent the dollar amount in
cash accounts. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section
I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,199	30.91	0	Inap.: has no cash assets (V17600=5)
4,868	68.43	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
1	.01	999,998	$999,998 or more (Only one case is so coded, and the actual amount is $1,500,000)
46	.65	999,999	No 1984 data

V17602   "K134-136 CK/SAV/CD,ETC84"   NUM(1.0)
K134. Would they amount to $10,000 or more?
K135. $100,000 or more?
K136. $1,000 or more?-CASH ACCOUNTS IN 1984
Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used
in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-
V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family
and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the
1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.

This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for
the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See
The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,614	92.97	0	Inap.: no 1984 data; the value in V17601 above was not imputed; has no cash assets (V17600=5)
72	1.01	1	Less than $1,000
151	2.12	2	$1,000 or more but less than $10,000
133	1.87	3	$10,000 or more but less than $100,000
19	.27	4	$100,000 or more
4	.06	5	Less than $10,000 but NA/DK whether $1,000 or more
7	.10	6	$10,000 or more but NA/DK whether $100,000 or more
11	.15	7	NA/DK whether had cash assets
83	1.17	8	Refused or DK value of cash assets and no further information from bracket questions
20	.28	9	NA value of cash assets and no further information from bracket questions

V17603   "K137 WTR BOND/INS,ETC 84"   NUM(1.0)
K137. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any other savings or assets,
such as bonds, rights in a trust or estate,
Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used
in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-
V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family
and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the
1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.65	0	Inap.: no 1984 data
1,411	19.83	1	Yes
5,641	79.29	5	No
16	.22	9	NA; DK

V17604   "K138 PROFIT IF SOLD   84"   NUM(7.0)
K138. If you sold that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you have?-OTHER
ASSETS IN 1984
*Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used
in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-
V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family
and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the
1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.*

*Values for this variable in the range -999999 through 9999998 represent the net value of
any assets not covered by the above variables; 0000000 represents a value of zero. All
missing data were assigned. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for
details about imputation procedures.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999 – -1	Actual net value
5,646	79.36	0	Inap.: net value of other assets is zero; has no other assets (V17603=5)
1,422	19.99	1 – 9,999,998	Actual net value
46	.65	9,999,999	No 1984 data

V17605   "K139-141 BONDS/INS,ETC84"   NUM(1.0)
K139. Would it amount to $10,000 or more?
K140. $100,000 or more?
K141. $1,000 or more?-OTHER ASSETS IN 1984
*Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used
in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-
V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family
and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the
1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.*

*This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for
the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See
The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,752	94.91	0	Inap.: no 1984 data; the value in V17604 above was not imputed; has no other assets (V17603=5)
38	.53	1	Less than $1,000
138	1.94	2	$1,000 or more but less than $10,000
60	.84	3	$10,000 or more but less than $100,000
11	.15	4	$100,000 or more
16	.22	5	Less than $10,000 but NA/DK whether $1,000 or more
4	.06	6	$10,000 or more but NA/DK whether $100,000 or more
16	.22	7	NA/DK whether had other assets
62	.87	8	Refused or DK value of other assets and no further information from bracket questions
17	.24	9	NA value of other assets and no further information from bracket questions

V17606   **"K145 WTR OTHER DEBTS 84"**   **NUM(1.0)**

K145. Aside from the debts that we have already talked about, do you (or anyone in your family living there) currently have any other debts, such as for credit card charges, student loans, medical or legal bills, or on loans from relatives?-1984
Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the 1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.65	0	Inap.: no 1984 data
3,381	47.53	1	Yes
3,679	51.71	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V17607   **"K146 AMT OTHER DEBTS 84"**   **NUM(6.0)**

K146. If you added up all of these debts (for all of your family living there), about how much would they amount to right now?- DEBTS IN 1984
Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the 1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.

Values for this variable in the range 000001 through 999998 represent the dollar amount of other debts. All missing data were assigned. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 for details about imputation procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,679	51.71	0	Inap.: has no other debts (V17606=5)
3,389	47.64	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
46	.65	999,999	No 1984 data

V17608   **"K147-149 OTHER DEBTS 84"**   **NUM(1.0)**

K147. Would they amount to $5,000 or more?
K148. $25,000 or more?
K149. $1,000 or more?-OTHER DEBTS IN 1984
Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the 1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.

This variable has a nonzero value if the respondent was unable to give a dollar amount for the above variable. Codes below allow the user to identify the imputation method. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,965	97.91	0	Inap.: no 1984 data; the value in V17607 above was not imputed; has no other debts (V17606=5)
34	.48	1	Less than $1,000

47	.66	2	$1,000 or more but less than $5,000
26	.37	3	$5,000 or more but less than $25,000
1	.01	4	$25,000 or more
4	.06	5	Less than $5,000 but NA/DK whether $1,000 or more
–	–	6	$5,000 or more but NA/DK whether $25,000 or more
8	.11	7	NA/DK whether has other debts
22	.31	8	Refused or DK value of other debts and no further information from bracket questions
7	.10	9	NA value of other debts and no further information from bracket questions

V17609   "1984 TOTAL WEALTH"   NUM(7.0)
1984 Total Wealth

Since imputation procedures for 1989 wealth components were more elaborate than those used in processing the 1984 wealth components, we added to the 1989 family record (V17589-V17609) the 1984 wealth components from the 1984 family associated with this 1989 family and applied similar imputation procedures. Also, we then corrected several errors in the 1984 data. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement in Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 documentation.

Values for this variable in the range -999999 through 9999998 represent the total reported wealth in 1984; 0000000 represents a value of zero.

This variable was generated by summing:

  V10018   1984 House Value (Main home)
  V17590   1984 Net Value of Other Real Estate
  V17592   1984 Net Value of Vehicles
  V17595   1984 Net Value of Farm or Business
  V17598   1984 Net Value of Stocks
  V17601   1984 Value of Cash Accounts
  V17604   1984 Net Value of Other Assets

and by subtracting:
  V10020   1984 Remaining Mortgage Principal (Main home)
  V17607   1984 Other Debts

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
587	8.25	-999,999 – -1	Actual net wealth
598	8.41	0	No wealth
5,883	82.70	1 – 9,999,998	Actual net wealth
46	.65	9,999,999	No 1984 data

V17610   "ACTIVE SAVING 1984-89"   NUM(8.0)

Change in Wealth from the 1984 to the 1989 Wave

Values for this variable in the range -9999999 through 99999998 represent the change in wealth between 1984 and 1989; a value of 00000000 represents zero. See note at V17589.

This variable was generated by summing:

V10018 1984 House Value, unless moved between 1984 and 1989
V17340 Value of Private Annuities in 1989
V17346 Value of Real Estate Purchased Since 1984
V17352 Cost of Additions/Repairs to Real Estate Since 1984
V17355 Amount Invested in Business/Farm Since 1984
V17365 Amount of Stock Purchased Since 1984
V17371 Assets Removed by Movers Out Since 1984
V17379 Debts Added by Movers In Since 1984
V17389 Total Wealth in 1989
V17590 Equity in Real Estate in 1984
V17595 Equity in Farm/Business in 1984
V17598 Value of Stocks Held in 1984

and by subtracting:

V16324 1989 House Value
V17318 Equity in Real Estate in 1989
V17323 Equity in Farm/Business in 1989
V17326 Value of Stocks Held in 1989
V17343 Value of Pensions/Annuities Cashed In Since 1984
V17349 Value of Real Estate Sold Since 1984
V17358 Value of Farm/Business Sold Since 1984
V17368 Value of Stock Sold Since 1984
V17373 Debts Removed by Movers Out Since 1984
V17377 Assets Added by Movers In Since 1984
V17384 Value of Inheritance Received Since 1984
V17387 Value of All Other Inheritances Received Since 1984
V17609 1984 Total Wealth in 1984

If the family moved between 1984 and 1989, separate increases for capital gains in housing were calculated for each home. See The 1989 Wealth Supplement, Section I, Part 5 for more details about the calculation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,938	41.30	-9,999,999 – -1	Decrease in wealth between 1984 and 1989
326	4.58	0	No net change
3,804	53.47	1 – 99,999,998	Increase in wealth between 1984 and 1989
46	.65	99,999,999	No 1984 data

V17611   "FAM COMP CHANGE 1984-89"   NUM(1.0)
Five-year Family Composition Change (Between the 1984 and 1989 interviews)

*The largest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V11112,
V12510, V13710, V14810, V16310. This variable can be used to explain some changes between
1984 and 1989 wealth.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,485	34.93	0	No change in family members
2,118	29.77	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only
577	8.11	2	Head is the same person from 1984-1989, but a Wife/"Wife" either joined or left the family during that time; cohabiting, nonrelative female became "Wife" during that time
338	4.75	3	Wife/"Wife" became Head between 1984 and 1989
392	5.51	4	Female Head at some time between 1984 and 1989 got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) became Head; a cohabiting, nonrelative male became Head
928	13.04	5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife/"Wife" became Head (usually indicates male and unmarried female splitoffs)
219	3.08	6	Some female other than Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) became Head (usually indicates married female splitoffs)
1	.01	7	Former female Head whose husband returned from an institution between 1984-1989; he became Head
10	.14	8	Other (indicates recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who parted for a year or more, were interviewed separately, and who reconciled at some time between the 1984 and 1989 interviews)
46	.65	9	No 1984 data

V17612   "1989 FAMILY WEIGHT"   NUM(4.1)
1989 Family Weight

*Weights were completely revised in 1989 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample
persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5, Reweighting 1968-
1989 of this volume for further information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	.1 - 99.9	Actual 1989 family weight
1	.01	.0	No family weight

V17613   "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1988"   **NUM(5.0)**
Annual Needs Standard for the 1988 Family--CENSUS VERSION
This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website,
http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/threshld/index.html. We have used the table
entitled 'Poverty thresholds by Size of Family and Number of Children'

The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under
age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant
files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out
of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to
that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	5,674 - 26,269	Actual Census needs